ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE(KES)	AMOUNT(KES)
1.1	Contractual Requirements			`	, ,
1.1.1	Performance Security	LS	1		
1.1.2	Insurance for loss of or damage to the works, plant, and materials	LS	1		
1.1.3	Insurance for loss of or damage to Works and Contractor's equipment	LS	1		
1.1.4	Insurance for loss of or damage to property (except the works, plant, materials, and equipment) in connection with the Contract	LS	1		
1.1.5	Insurance for personal injury or death	LS	1		
1.1.6	Establishment and maintenance of Contractor's camp. Including Training Levy	LS	1		
1.2	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS			11	
1.2.1	Facilities for the Engineer's Staff (section 3 in the technical specification (Facilities and services for the engineer)				
1.2.1.1	Establishment of Engineer's office at Tiwi Water Office including office furniture and office equipments including water supply and electrical power for he whole project period (18 months)	PS	1	396,000	396,000
1.2.1.2.	Accommodation - 3* Hotel accommodation (incl. Water & Electricity) in single unit bedroom - 1No. Unit for the Resident Engineer and 2 Nr for ARE (1 months)	Day	30	18,000	540,000.00
1.2.1.3.	Accommodation - Rented and furnished (incl. Water & Electricity) approved accomodation(single unit-3bedrooom)- 1No. Unit for the RE (18 months)	PS	1		1,800,000.00
1.2.1.4.	Accommodation - Rented and furnished (incl. Water & Electricity) approved accomodation(single unit-2 bedrooom)- 2 No. Unit for the ARE (36 months)	PS	1		2,550,000.00
1.2.2	Signboards				
1.2.2.1	Signboards, provide	No	2		
1.2.2.2	Maintain signboards for the duration of the contract	Month	18		
1.2.3	Equipment for Use by the Engineer's Staff			11	
1.2.3.1	Surveying equipment to Specifications-Provide and Maintain. Revert to Contractor at end of Contract	LS	1		
1.2.3.2	Provision of National Standards and International Standards listed in the General Specifications	LS	1		
404	Attandence Uneventes Francisco de Otoff				
1.2.4	Attendance Upon the Engineer's Staff			 	
1.2.4.1	(3.5 in the technical Specification) Drivers provide(2No)	Month	18		
1.2.4.2	Chainmen provide(3Nos)	Month	18		
1.2.4.3	Office messenger provide	Month	18		
1.2.4.4	Watchmen provide(2Nos)	Month	18		
1.2.5	Testing of Materials				
	By Third Party Inspection(natural materials)				
1.2.5.1	Cube Test - for an appropriate stength to nr satisfied if the requirements in BS 5328 Part4, clause 3.16 in fulfilled	No	10		
1.2.5.2	Slump Tests to determine the concrete consistency - in	No	10		
	accordance with BS 1881 TOTAL PAGE 1				

FINAL BOQ Page 1 of 99

1.2.7.2 De-watering Diversion works at headworks during modification and construction of Flow Division Structure (Provisional) 1.2.7.4 By-pass pipework where disruption for more than 12 hours is anticipate (Provisional) 1.2.8.1 Labour (carried from Dayworks Schedule) 1.2.8.2 Materials (carried from Dayworks Schedule) 1.2.8.3 Plant (carried from Dayworks Schedule) 1.3.4 PRIME COST SUMS 1.3.5 Upkeep and travel for Client's secondment staff Supply and delivery of 4WD double cabin are with dual air bags in the front and AC for the Resident and Assistant Resident Engineers- to revert to Employer - including provision of drivers for the duration of the contract Provide for insurance and maintenance and operation of the vehicles for the Engineer's staff during construction period (2 cars) Provide computer equipment digital camera, software etc.	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE(KES)	AMOUNT(KES)
1.2.6. Testing of Works 1.2.6. Water retaining structures constructed in the project including cleansing and sterilization for channels, chambers, at Kaya Bombo, Marere Headworks etc 1.2.7. Temporary Works 1.2.7.1 Traffic regulation including charges by KENHA/KERRA PS 1 350,000 350,000 1.2.7.2 De-watering LS 1 LS 1 Diversion works at headworks during modification and construction of Flow Division Structure (Provisional) 1.2.7.4 By-pass pipework where disruption for more than 12 hours is anticipate (Provisional) 1.2.8.1 Labour (carried from Dayworks Schedule) LS 1 LS		By Third Party Inspection(man-made other pipes)			' '1	, ,
Water retaining structures constructed in the project including cleansing and sterilization for channels, chambers, at Kaya Bombo, Marere Headworks etc 1.2.7.1 Traffic regulation including charges by KENHA/KERRA PS 1 350,000 350,000 1.2.7.2 De-watering LS 1 Diversion works at headworks during modification and construction of Flow Division Structure (Provisional) Py-pass pipework where disruption for more than 12 hours is anticipate (Provisional) 1.2.8.1 PROVISIONAL SUMS 1.2.8.2 Materials (carried from Dayworks Schedule) LS 1 LS 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1.2.5.3		LS	1		
1.2.6.1 Water retaining structures constructed in the project including cleansing and sterilization for channels, chambers, at Kaya Bombo, Marere Headworks etc	126	Testing of Works				
1.2.7.1 Traffic regulation including charges by KENHA/KERRA PS 1 350,000 350,000 1.2.7.2 De-watering LS 1		Water retaining structures constructed in the project including cleansing and sterilization for channels, chambers, at Kaya		1		
1.2.7.1 Traffic regulation including charges by KENHA/KERRA PS 1 350,000 350,000 1.2.7.2 De-watering LS 1	1.2.7	Temporary Works				
1.2.7.2 De-watering 1.2.7.3 Diversion works at headworks during modification and construction of Flow Division Structure (Provisional) 1.2.7.4 Diversion works at headworks during modification and construction of Flow Division Structure (Provisional) 1.2.7.4 Diversional) 1.2.7.4 De-watering 1.2.7.4 Diversion works at headworks during modification and construction of Flow Division Structure (Provisional) 1.2.8.1 Labour (carried firom Dayworks Schedule) 1.2.8.2 Materials (carried from Dayworks Schedule) 1.2.8.3 PRIME COST SUMS 1.3.4 Upkeep and travel for Client's secondment staff 1.3.5 Supply and delivery of 4WD double cabin are with dual air bags in the front and AC for the Resident and Assistant Resident Engineers- to revert to Employer - including provision of drivers for the duration of the contract Provide for insurance and maintenance and operation of the vehicles for the Engineer's staff during construction period (2 cars) 1.3.5 Provide computer equipment, digital camera, software etc. Reverts to Employer at end of Contract 1.3.6 Compensation and entry upon land Investigations of existing and proposed off-take connections along Marere line and Kaya Bombo pipeline location and depth as directed by Engineer. 1.3.8 Investigations of internal repair works required for reseviors once emptled as director by the Engineer. 1.3.9 Supply of operation and maintenance tools and equipment for the	1.2.7.1		PS	1	350.000	350,000
1.2.7.3 Diversion works at headworks during modification and construction of Flow Division Structure (Provisional) 1.2.7.4 By-pass pipework where disruption for more than 12 hours is anticipate (Provisional) 1.2.8.1 Labour (carried from Dayworks Schedule) 1.2.8.2 Materials (carried from Dayworks Schedule) 1.2.8.3 Plant (carried from Dayworks Schedule) 1.3 PRIME COST SUMS 1.3.2 Upkeep and travel for Client's secondment staff Supply and delivery of 4WD double cabin are with dual air bags in the front and AC for the Resident and Assistant Resident Engineers- to revert to Employer - including provision of drivers for the duration of the contract Provide for insurance and maintenance and operation of the vehicles for the Engineer's staff during construction period (2 cars) 1.3.5 Provide computer equipment, digital camera, software etc. Reverts to Employer at end of Contract 1.3.6 Compensation and entry upon land Investigations of existing and proposed off-take connections along Marere line and Kaya Bombo pipeline location and depth as directed by Engineer. 1.3.8 Investigations of internal repair works required for reseviors once emptled as director by the Engineer. Supply of operation and maintenance tools and equipment for the Supply of operation and maintenance tools and equipment for the LS 1	1.2.7.2	0 0 7	LS	1	,	,
1.2.8.4 PROVISIONAL SUMS 1.2.8.1 Labour (carried from Dayworks Schedule) 1.2.8.2 Materials (carried from Dayworks Schedule) 1.2.8.3 Plant (carried from Dayworks Schedule) 1.3 PRIME COST SUMS 1.3.2 Upkeep and travel for Client's secondment staff Supply and delivery of 4WD double cabin are with dual air bags in the front and AC for the Resident and Assistant Resident Engineers- to revert to Employer - including provision of drivers for the duration of the contract Provide for insurance and maintenance and operation of the vehicles for the Engineer's staff during construction period (2 cars) 1.3.5 Provide computer equipment, digital camera, software etc. Reverts to Employer at end of Contract 1.3.6 Compensation and entry upon land Investigations of existing and proposed off-take connections along Marere line and Kaya Bombo pipeline location and depth as directed by Engineer. 1.3.8 Investigations of internal repair works required for reseviors once emptied as director by the Engineer. Supply of operation and maintenance tools and equipment for the Is Investigations and maintenance tools and equipment for the Is Investigations of period by the Engineer.		Diversion works at headworks during modification and	LS	1		
1.2.8.1 Labour (carried from Dayworks Schedule) 1.2.8.2 Materials (carried from Dayworks Schedule) 1.2.8.3 Plant (carried from Dayworks Schedule) 1.2.8.3 Plant (carried from Dayworks Schedule) 1.3 PRIME COST SUMS 1.3.2 Upkeep and travel for Client's secondment staff Supply and delivery of 4WD double cabin are with dual air bags in the front and AC for the Resident and Assistant Resident Engineers- to revert to Employer - including provision of drivers for the duration of the contract Provide for insurance and maintenance and operation of the vehicles for the Engineer's staff during construction period (2 cars) 1.3.5 Provide computer equipment, digital camera, software etc. Reverts to Employer at end of Contract 1.3.6 Compensation and entry upon land Investigations of existing and proposed off-take connections along Marere line and Kaya Bombo pipeline location and depth as directed by Engineer. 1.3.8 Investigations of internal repair works required for reseviors once emptied as director by the Engineer. Supply of operation and maintenance tools and equipment for the Is 1	1.2.7.4	' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	LS	1		
1.2.8.2 Materials (carried from Dayworks Schedule) 1.2.8.3 Plant (carried from Dayworks Schedule) 1.3 PRIME COST SUMS 1.3.2 Upkeep and travel for Client's secondment staff Supply and delivery of 4WD double cabin are with dual air bags in the front and AC for the Resident and Assistant Resident Engineers- to revert to Employer - including provision of drivers for the duration of the contract Provide for insurance and maintenance and operation of the vehicles for the Engineer's staff during construction period (2 cars) 1.3.5 Provide computer equipment, digital camera, software etc. Reverts to Employer at end of Contract 1.3.6 Compensation and entry upon land Investigations of existing and proposed off-take connections along Marere line and Kaya Bombo pipeline location and depth as directed by Engineer. 1.3.8 Investigations of internal repair works required for reseviors once emptied as director by the Engineer. Supply of operation and maintenance tools and equipment for the IS 1	1.2.8	PROVISIONAL SUMS				
1.2.8.3 Plant (carried from Dayworks Schedule) 1.3 PRIME COST SUMS 1.3.2 Upkeep and travel for Client's secondment staff Supply and delivery of 4WD double cabin are with dual air bags in the front and AC for the Resident and Assistant Resident Engineers- to revert to Employer - including provision of drivers for the duration of the contract Provide for insurance and maintenance and operation of the vehicles for the Engineer's staff during construction period (2 cars) 1.3.5 Provide computer equipment, digital camera, software etc. Reverts to Employer at end of Contract 1.3.6 Compensation and entry upon land Investigations of existing and proposed off-take connections along Marere line and Kaya Bombo pipeline location and depth as directed by Engineer. 1.3.8 Investigations of internal repair works required for reseviors once emptied as director by the Engineer. Supply of operation and maintenance tools and equipment for the	1.2.8.1	Labour (carried from Dayworks Schedule)	LS	1		
1.3 PRIME COST SUMS 1.3.2 Upkeep and travel for Client's secondment staff Supply and delivery of 4WD double cabin are with dual air bags in the front and AC for the Resident and Assistant Resident Engineers- to revert to Employer - including provision of drivers for the duration of the contract Provide for insurance and maintenance and operation of the vehicles for the Engineer's staff during construction period (2 cars) 1.3.5 Provide computer equipment, digital camera, software etc. Reverts to Employer at end of Contract 1.3.6 Compensation and entry upon land Investigations of existing and proposed off-take connections along Marere line and Kaya Bombo pipeline location and depth as directed by Engineer. 1.3.8 Investigations of internal repair works required for reseviors once emptied as director by the Engineer. Supply of operation and maintenance tools and equipment for the	1.2.8.2	Materials (carried from Dayworks Schedule)	LS	1		
1.3.2 Upkeep and travel for Client's secondment staff Supply and delivery of 4WD double cabin are with dual air bags in the front and AC for the Resident and Assistant Resident Engineers- to revert to Employer - including provision of drivers for the duration of the contract Provide for insurance and maintenance and operation of the vehicles for the Engineer's staff during construction period (2 cars) 1.3.5 Provide computer equipment, digital camera, software etc. Reverts to Employer at end of Contract 1.3.6 Compensation and entry upon land Investigations of existing and proposed off-take connections along Marere line and Kaya Bombo pipeline location and depth as directed by Engineer. 1.3.8 Investigations of internal repair works required for reseviors once emptied as director by the Engineer. Supply of operation and maintenance tools and equipment for the	1.2.8.3	Plant (carried from Dayworks Schedule)	LS	1		
1.3.2 Upkeep and travel for Client's secondment staff Supply and delivery of 4WD double cabin are with dual air bags in the front and AC for the Resident and Assistant Resident Engineers- to revert to Employer - including provision of drivers for the duration of the contract Provide for insurance and maintenance and operation of the vehicles for the Engineer's staff during construction period (2 cars) 1.3.5 Provide computer equipment, digital camera, software etc. Reverts to Employer at end of Contract 1.3.6 Compensation and entry upon land Investigations of existing and proposed off-take connections along Marere line and Kaya Bombo pipeline location and depth as directed by Engineer. 1.3.8 Investigations of internal repair works required for reseviors once emptied as director by the Engineer. Supply of operation and maintenance tools and equipment for the	1.2	DDIME COST SUMS				
Supply and delivery of 4WD double cabin are with dual air bags in the front and AC for the Resident and Assistant Resident Engineers- to revert to Employer - including provision of drivers for the duration of the contract Provide for insurance and maintenance and operation of the vehicles for the Engineer's staff during construction period (2 cars) 1.3.5 Provide computer equipment, digital camera, software etc. Reverts to Employer at end of Contract 1.3.6 Compensation and entry upon land Investigations of existing and proposed off-take connections along Marere line and Kaya Bombo pipeline location and depth as directed by Engineer. 1.3.8 Investigations of internal repair works required for reseviors once emptied as director by the Engineer. Supply of operation and maintenance tools and equipment for the IS 1			1.0	4	1 450 000 I	450,000,00
Engineers- to revert to Employer - including provision of drivers for the duration of the contract Provide for insurance and maintenance and operation of the vehicles for the Engineer's staff during construction period (2 cars) Provide computer equipment, digital camera, software etc. Reverts to Employer at end of Contract 1.3.6 Compensation and entry upon land Investigations of existing and proposed off-take connections along Marere line and Kaya Bombo pipeline location and depth as directed by Engineer. 1.3.8 Investigations of internal repair works required for reseviors once emptied as director by the Engineer. Supply of operation and maintenance tools and equipment for the LS 1		Supply and delivery of 4WD double cabin are with dual air bags		-	,	
1.3.4 vehicles for the Engineer's staff during construction period (2 cars) 1.3.5 Provide computer equipment, digital camera, software etc. Reverts to Employer at end of Contract 1.3.6 Compensation and entry upon land lorvestigations of existing and proposed off-take connections along Marere line and Kaya Bombo pipeline location and depth as directed by Engineer. 1.3.8 Investigations of internal repair works required for reseviors once emptied as director by the Engineer. Supply of operation and maintenance tools and equipment for the location and maintenance tools and equipment for the location and location and maintenance tools and equipment for the location and locat	1.3.3	Engineers- to revert to Employer - including provision of drivers	1 28 1	2	7,500,000	15,000,000.00
Reverts to Employer at end of Contract 1.3.6 Compensation and entry upon land Investigations of existing and proposed off-take connections along Marere line and Kaya Bombo pipeline location and depth as directed by Engineer. 1.3.8 Investigations of internal repair works required for reseviors once emptied as director by the Engineer. Supply of operation and maintenance tools and equipment for the	1.3.4	vehicles for the Engineer's staff during construction period (2		18	115,000	2,070,000.00
Investigations of existing and proposed off-take connections along Marere line and Kaya Bombo pipeline location and depth as directed by Engineer. 1.3.8 Investigations of internal repair works required for reseviors once emptied as director by the Engineer. 1.3.9 Supply of operation and maintenance tools and equipment for the	1.3.5		PS	1	900,000	900,000.00
1.3.7 along Marere line and Kaya Bombo pipeline location and depth as directed by Engineer. 1.3.8 Investigations of internal repair works required for reseviors once emptied as director by the Engineer. 1.3.9 Supply of operation and maintenance tools and equipment for the line and the supplied as director by the Engineer.	1.3.6		LS	1		
1.3.8 Investigations of internal repair works required for reseviors once emptied as director by the Engineer. 1.3.9 Supply of operation and maintenance tools and equipment for the LS 1	1.3.7	along Marere line and Kaya Bombo pipeline location and depth	LS	1		
	1.3.8	Investigations of internal repair works required for reseviors once emptied as director by the Engineer.	LS	1		
	1.3.9		LS	1		

FINAL BOQ Page 2 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE(KES)	AMOUNT(KES)
1.3.10	HIV/AIDS and COVID-19 prevention sign boards and campaigns	LS	1		
1.3.11	KWS Wardens assistance in forest areas	LS	1		
1.3.12	Provisional sum of Ksh 70,000 for each borehole for acquisition of drilling and abstraction permits from Water Resources Authority, NEMA and County permits. The Contractor will be required to make applications on behalf of CWWDA and ensure timely acquisition of the permits. (2Nos Boreholes)	PC	2	70,000	140,000.00
1.3.13	Allow for service inspection by Engineer and Employer for works and installations upon completion	PS	1	100,000	100,000.00
1.4	Environmental, Social, Health and Safety (ESHS)				
1.4.1	Resources allocated to ESHS management	LS	1		
1.4.2	Drafting and updating the ESHS documentation, reporting, inspections	LS	1		
1.4.3	Implementation of the Health and Safety Plan	LS	1		
1.4.4	Accommodation, drinking water, meals and transportation of staff				
1.4.5	Training and local recruitment management costs	LS	1		
1.4.6	Protection of adjacent areas, biodiversity, prevention of erosion and wastewater management	LS	1		
1.4.7	Traffic, noise and atmospheric emissions management, land take	LS	1		
1.4.8	Waste and hazardous products management	LS	1		
1.4.9	Vegetation clearing and Site rehabilitation	LS	1		
	TOTAL PAGE 3				
	TOTAL CARRIED TO GRAND SUMMARY				

FINAL BOQ Page 3 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE(KES)	AMOUNT(KES)
	Quantities 2.1-2.7 for 1 No of wells			,	,
	Duran and to m. Maranana				
2.1 2.1.1	Preparatory Measures General site facilities to carry out the contractual services in terms of time and quantity, such as storage space, workplaces and parking spaces, machines and equipment of all kinds such as regeneration equipment, drain pipes, settling basins, other pumps and tools, to set up, load, assemble and	LS	1		
	dismantle water and power supply according to the specifications. Construction site clearance after performance of the contract				
2.1.2	with restoration of the entire area including the access routes used, insofar as the restoration is rendered in individual items of this BoQ.	LS	1		
2.2	Installation Work				
2.2.1	Removal, cleaning and installation of well and shaft equipment including proper storage.(11.3 in the technical specification)	LS	1		
2.2.2	Disassembly, cleaning and installation of the rising pipe, U- pump and fittings including disassembly and professional installation of electrotechnical connections. Installation depth up to max. 120 m Hose line up to 500 m length	LS	1		
2.2.3	Laying to the nearest infiltration or discharge point and dismantle and remove after all work has been carried out. Sedimentation tank with a capacity of 10 m³	LS	1		
2.2.4	for drainage of the pumped out regenerate transport, assemble/install and after all work has been carried out disassemble and remove.	LS	1		
2.3	Preliminary and follow-up examinations				
2.3.1	Mobilization and demobilization of the CCTV vehicle including	LS	1		
2.3.2	personnel Well inspection with color camera (axial and radial perspective) before respectively after regeneration up to 120 m depth	LS	1		
2.3.3	Protocol of the CCTV inspection before and after the regeneration, triple submission (3 x in writing, 1 x Word file) including photographic recording of anomalies before and after the regeneration (3 x in writing, 1 x jpg file)	No	2		
2.3.4	Documentation of the CCTV inspection carried out before and after the regeneration incl. submission of two copies of the video log on DVD)	No	2		
2.3.5	Turbidity-related clear pumping before or during well inspection	LS	1		
2.3.6	Performance of a pumping test before regeneration with a mobile flow meter to record the current capacity including documentation	LS	1		
2.4	Mechanical and hydraulic pre-cleaning - Desanding				
2.4.1	Mobilization and demobilization of the desanding facility and execution of desanding up to the technical absence of sand (0.1 g/m³)	LS	1		
2.4.2	Pre-cleaning of the well interior by brushes with variable diameter and the filter slots with adaptable bristle thicknesses including pumping off the dissolved parts according to specifications	LS	1		
2.4.3	Pre-cleaning of the well interior by means of high pressure including pumping out the dissolved parts. The rotating nozzle head is guided by pump centralizer, the nozzle diameter, the nozzle spacing and the pressure are adjusted to the well lining material and the well diameter.	LS	1		
2.4.4	Pre-cleaning of the filter gravel by straining with a packer in	m	40		
2.4.5	partial sections of 3.0 m Suction of the sump pipe up to the base plate	LS	1		

FINAL BOQ Page 4 of 99

	1			
2.5	Hydraulic-chemical intensive cleaning			
.5.1	Provision, transport and installation of a double surge block (swabbing tool), as per specifictaions (incl. Maintenance and frequent installations as required)	LS	1	
2.5.2	Performance of a gravel-filling washing (pre-washing) in sections of 3.0 m each / overlapping 0.5 m with a circulating quantity of the regeneration solution adapted to the borehole diameter. The regeneration agent is added during the treatment of the respective section in order to prevent premature drifting in the substrate as described in the specifications. Reaction time 45 minutes.	m	40	
.5.3	Straining of the regenerating solution with a packer until it can be proven that no regeneration agent is present.	No	2	
.5.4	Performance of a gravel-filling wash (main wash) as described in item 2.5.2.	m	40	
.5.5	Straining the regeneration solution with a packer until it can be proven that no regeneration agent is present.	No	1	
.5.6	Performing the following measurements during pumping at 15- minute intervals: flow rate, water level, temperature, conductivity	LS	1	
2.5.7	Treatment and disposal of the pumped regeneration water: Discharge of the first surge of approx. 1 m³ from the respective section into a settling basin. Measurement and documentation of conductivity and sulphate and iron(II) concentration in 15 minute intervals. Subsequent discharge of the clear water phase, in compliance with the FAO limit (3000 µS/cm). Irrigation outside of protection zones I and II or discharge into the sewage system. Disposal of any flocculated oxide sludge	LS	1	
2.6	together with other sludge from the waterworks in consultation with the client. Disinfection and well development Performance of a well disinfection according to specifications	LS	1	
2.6.3	(11.3.9 in the technical specification) Performance of a pumping test as describe in the specifications.	No	1	
2.7 2.7.1	Documentation Preparation and delivery of documentation including daily construction reports, protocols and progress control measurements (3 x written, 1 x Word-/Excel). All measurement results as well as the regeneration process must be documented. - water level measurements - quantities of water - Consumption of regeneration agent per section - Measurements of all required chemical and physical parameters, test rod results and observations - discharge rates - Pump tests including water flow diagrams before/after - Desanding	No	1	
	Total for No 1 well: (Pos 2.2 - Pos. 2.7.1)			
	Provisional Sum Rehabilitation of additional wells as Multiple of "Total for No 1 Well" : Rehabilitation of additional wells	PS	14	
	Total PAGE 2			
	Total PAGE 2 TOTAL CARRIED TO GRAND SUMMARY			

FINAL BOQ Page 5 of 99

3.1.1 Mobilization 3.1.1 Mobilization/Demobilization of all necessary equipment and staff for proposed tasks to Momabasa/Tiwl 3.2 Field Work Execution of geoelectrical measurements Tiwi: Areas(s) to be covered as presented in the Annex: 3.2.1 Tiwi: 1,9 km x 7,4 km (as per dwg 1210/K/015A) Calculations shall include all neccessary field work, cabeling, re-cabeling, Power supplies, as decribed in the specifications Report: Presentation of a report with the following, but not limited to results and quality features: The report must also contain a generally understandable summary of the results. Minimum requirements of the report: 1.Title, author, client, customer, date, project number 2. Abstract 3. Geological information: Introduction, location, summary of available knowledge. 4. Up-to-date information: Digital photos of the area at the time of the investigations; description of locations including geology, topography, surface texture, vegetation, soil moisture, weather during data collection, possibly also a rough description of the weather situation before data collection (important for resistance mapping) 5. Method description, reason for the choice of prospecting method and the choice of devices, the measurement point density as well as a detailled device description 6. Deep position of the aquifer, salinities, additional information on layers and sublayer as well as on capacity, 7. Results, description and interpretation-see also points IV and V. vii) Summary 8. Data presentation as color pictures, topography and interpretation plan Three copies of the report as well as three copies of the	UNIT QTY RATE(KES) AMOUNT(KES)	NIT	PTION	TEM
3.1.1 Mobilization/Demobilization of all necessary equipment and staff for proposed tasks to Momabasa/Tiwi 3.2 Field Work Execution of geoelectrical measurements Tiwi: Areas(s) to be covered as presented in the Annex: 3.2.1 Tiwi: 1,9 km x 7,4 km (as per dwg 1210/K/015A) Calculations shall include all neccessary field work, cabeling, re-cabeling, Power supplies, as decribed in the specifications Report: Presentation of a report with the following, but not limited to results and quality features: The report must also contain a generally understandable summary of the results. Minimum requirements of the report: 1.Title, author, client, customer, date, project number 2. Abstract 3. Geological information: Introduction, location, summary of available knowledge. 4.Up-to-date information: Digital photos of the area at the time of the investigations; description of locations including geology, topography, surface texture, vegetation, soil moisture, weather during data collection, possibly also a rough description of the weather situation before data collection (important for resistance mapping) 5.Method description, reason for the choice of prospecting method and the choice of devices, the measurement point density as well as a detailed device description 6.Deep position of the aquifer, salinities, additional information on layers and sublayer as well as on capacity. 7.Results, description and interpretation-see also points IV and V. vii) Summary 8.Data presentation as color pictures, topography and interpretation plan Three copies of the report as well as three copies of the			41a.u.	2.4
staff for proposed tasks to Momabasa/Tiwi 3.2 Field Work Execution of geoelectrical measurements Tiwi: Areas(s) to be covered as presented in the Annex: 3.2.1 Tiwi: 1,9 km x 7,4 km (as per dwg 1210/k/015A) Calculations shall include all neccessary field work, cabeling, re-cabeling, Power supplies, as decribed in the specifications Report: Presentation of a report with the following, but not limited to results and quality features: The report must also contain a generally understandable summary of the results. Minimum requirements of the report: 1. Title, author, client, customer, date, project number 2. Abstract 3. Geological information: Introduction, location, summary of available knowledge. 4. Up-to-date information: Digital photos of the area at the time of the investigations; description of locations including geology, topography, surface texture, vegetation, soil moisture, weather during data collection, possibly also a rough description of the weather situation before data collection (important for resistance mapping) 5. Method description, reason for the choice of prospecting method and the choice of devices, the measurement point density as well as a detailed device description 6. Deep position of the aquifer, salinities, additional information on layers and sublayer as well as on capacity. 7. Results, description and interpretation-see also points IV and V. vii) Summary 8. Data presentation as color pictures, topography and interpretation plan Three copies of the report as well as three copies of the	inment and			
Execution of geoelectrical measurements Tiwi: Areas(s) to be covered as presented in the Annex: 1.2.1 Tiwi: 1,9 km x 7,4 km (as per dwg 1210/K/015A) Calculations shall include all neccessary field work, cabeling, re-cabeling, Power supplies, as decribed in the specifications Report: Presentation of a report with the following, but not limited to results and quality features: The report must also contain a generally understandable summary of the results. Minimum requirements of the report: 1. Title, author, client, customer, date, project number 2. Abstract 3. Geological information: Introduction, location, summary of available knowledge. 4. Up-to-date information: Digital photos of the area at the time of the investigations; description of locations including geology, topography, surface texture, vegetation, soil moisture, weather during data collection, possibly also a rough description of the weather situation before data collection (important for resistance mapping) 5. Method description, reason for the choice of prospecting method and the choice of devices, the measurement point density as well as a detailed device description 6. Deep position of the aquifer, salinities, additional information on layers and sublayer as well as on capacity. 7. Results, description and interpretation-see also points IV and V. vii) Summary 8. Data presentation as color pictures, topography and interpretation plan Three copies of the report as well as three copies of the	LS 1	LS		3.1.1
Areas(s) to be covered as presented in the Annex: 1.2.1 Tiwi: 1,9 km x 7,4 km (as per dwg 1210/K/015A) Calculations shall include all neccessary field work, cabeling, re-cabeling, Power supplies, as decribed in the specifications Report: Presentation of a report with the following, but not limited to results and quality features: The report must also contain a generally understandable summary of the results. Minimum requirements of the report: 1.Title, author, client, customer, date, project number 2.Abstract 3. Geological information: Introduction, location, summary of available knowledge. 4. Up-to-date information: Digital photos of the area at the time of the investigations; description of locations including geology, topography, surface texture, vegetation, soil moisture, weather during data collection, possibly also a rough description of the weather situation before data collection (important for resistance mapping) 5. Method description, reason for the choice of prospecting method and the choice of devices, the measurement point density as well as a detailed device description 6. Deep position of the aquifer, salinities, additional information on layers and sublayer as well as on capacity. 7. Results, description and interpretation-see also points IV and V. vii) Summary 8. Data presentation as color pictures, topography and interpretation plan Three copies of the report as well as three copies of the			ork	3.2
Calculations shall include all neccessary field work, cabeling, re-cabeling, Power supplies, as decribed in the specifications Report: Presentation of a report with the following, but not limited to results and quality features: The report must also contain a generally understandable summary of the results. Minimum requirements of the report: 1. Title, author, client, customer, date, project number 2. Abstract 3. Geological information: Introduction, location, summary of available knowledge. 4. Up-to-date information: Digital photos of the area at the time of the investigations; description of locations including geology, topography, surface texture, vegetation, soil moisture, weather during data collection, possibly also a rough description of the weather situation before data collection (important for resistance mapping) 5. Method description, reason for the choice of prospecting method and the choice of devices, the measurement point density as well as a detailed device description 6. Deep position of the aquifer, salinities, additional information on layers and sublayer as well as on capacity. 7. Results, description and interpretation-see also points IV and V. vii) Summary 8. Data presentation as color pictures, topography and interpretation plan Three copies of the report as well as three copies of the			n of geoelectrical measurements Tiwi:	
Calculations shall include all neccessary field work, cabeling, re-cabeling, Power supplies, as decribed in the specifications Report: Presentation of a report with the following, but not limited to results and quality features: The report must also contain a generally understandable summary of the results. Minimum requirements of the report: 1. Title, author, client, customer, date, project number 2. Abstract 3. Geological information: Introduction, location, summary of available knowledge. 4. Up-to-date information: Digital photos of the area at the time of the investigations; description of locations including geology, topography, surface texture, vegetation, soil moisture, weather during data collection, possibly also a rough description of the weather situation before data collection (important for resistance mapping) 5. Method description, reason for the choice of prospecting method and the choice of devices, the measurement point density as well as a detailed device description 6. Deep position of the aquifer, salinities, additional information on layers and sublayer as well as on capacity. 7. Results, description and interpretation-see also points IV and V. vii) Summary 8. Data presentation as color pictures, topography and interpretation plan Three copies of the report as well as three copies of the	эх:		to be covered as presented in the Annex:	
re-cabeling, Power supplies, as decribed in the specifications Report: Presentation of a report with the following, but not limited to results and quality features: The report must also contain a generally understandable summary of the results. Minimum requirements of the report: 1. Title, author, client, customer, date, project number 2. Abstract 3. Geological information: Introduction, location, summary of available knowledge. 4. Up-to-date information: Digital photos of the area at the time of the investigations; description of locations including geology, topography, surface texture, vegetation, soil moisture, weather during data collection, possibly also a rough description of the weather situation before data collection (important for resistance mapping) 5. Method description, reason for the choice of prospecting method and the choice of devices, the measurement point density as well as a detailed device description 6. Deep position of the aquifer, salinities, additional information on layers and sublayer as well as on capacity. 7. Results, description and interpretation-see also points IV and V. vii) Summary 8. Data presentation as color pictures, topography and interpretation plan Three copies of the report as well as three copies of the	.) LS 1	LS	km x 7,4 km (as per dwg 1210/K/015A)	.2.1
Presentation of a report with the following, but not limited to results and quality features: The report must also contain a generally understandable summary of the results. Minimum requirements of the report: 1.Title, author, client, customer, date, project number 2.Abstract 3.Geological information: Introduction, location, summary of available knowledge. 4.Up-to-date information: Digital photos of the area at the time of the investigations; description of locations including geology, topography, surface texture, vegetation, soil moisture, weather during data collection, possibly also a rough description of the weather situation before data collection (important for resistance mapping) 5.Method description, reason for the choice of prospecting method and the choice of devices, the measurement point density as well as a detailed device description 6.Deep position of the aquifer, salinities, additional information on layers and sublayer as well as on capacity. 7.Results, description and interpretation-see also points IV and V. vii) Summary 8.Data presentation as color pictures, topography and interpretation plan Three copies of the report as well as three copies of the	ork, cabeling,		ng, Power supplies, as decribed in the	
5.Method description, reason for the choice of prospecting method and the choice of devices, the measurement point density as well as a detailed device description 6.Deep position of the aquifer, salinities, additional information on layers and sublayer as well as on capacity. 7.Results, description and interpretation-see also points IV and V. vii) Summary 8.Data presentation as color pictures, topography and interpretation plan Three copies of the report as well as three copies of the	tandable of the report: mber summary rea at the s including a, soil ly also a	LS	nd quality features: rt must also contain a generally understandable r of the results. Minimum requirements of the report: uthor, client, customer, date, project number st lical information: Introduction, location, summary sole knowledge. late information: Digital photos of the area at the lie investigations; description of locations including topography, surface texture, vegetation, soil weather during data collection, possibly also a scription of the weather situation before data	3.2.2
	ment point nal i capacity. o points IV		description, reason for the choice of prospecting and the choice of devices, the measurement point is well as a detailed device description rosition of the aquifer, salinities, additional on on layers and sublayer as well as on capacity. It is, description and interpretation-see also points IV is Summary resentation as color pictures, topography and	
electronically stored raw data and the processed data must be made available to the client			cally stored raw data and the processed data must	

FINAL BOQ Page 6 of 99

4.1.1 Mobilisation, Setting up & Demobilisation 4.1.1 Mobilisation and demobilisation of drilling rig and test pumping unit 4.1.2 Transportation of drilling rig and test pump unit to site 4.1.3 Transportation of drilling rig and test pump unit to second site 4.2 DRILLING OF BOREHOLES Rotary drilling techniques should be used for drilling of boreholes, 17" final diameter, depth up to 120 m according to specifications inclduing sampling as per technical specifications use process and a diameter of 200 mm loung sampling as per technical specification for purposes, according to specifications 4.3.1 Supply and Installation of a sanitary seal (MS) to 5 m, the borehole shall be grouted using cement slurry of 1.85 - 2.15 kg cement/liter including the steel standpipe for stabilisation purposes, according to specifications Supply and Installation of plain casing (PVC with a minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diameter of 200 mm), according to specifications Supply and Installation of screen casing (uPVC with a minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diameter of 200 mm), according to specifications Installation of a 3/4" Observation Pipe in the borehole, for Water level Measures, max. length: 100 m; Material; PVC with a locked cap. 4.3.4 Water level Measures, max. length: 100 m; Material; PVC with a locked cap. 4.3.5 Supply and installation of parvel pack (consist of washed, well-rounded particles of a uniform grading of between 0.3 to 4.0 mm, shall comprise 90% siliceous material and must contain no clay, shale, silt, fines, excessive amounts of calcareous material or crushed rock - Kilindini- Sands), according to specifications	Amount(KES)	Rate(KES)	Qty	Unit	Description) Item
Mobilisation and demobilisation of drilling rig and test pumping unit 1.1.2 Transportation of drilling rig and test pump unit to site 1.1.3 Transportation of drilling rig and test pump unit to second site 1.1.3 Transportation of drilling rig and test pump unit to second site 1.1.3 Transportation of drilling rig and test pump unit to second site 1.1.3 Transportation of drilling rig and test pump unit to second site 1.1.4 LS 1 1.1.5 LS 1 1.1.6 DRILLING OF BOREHOLES Rotary drilling techniques should be used for drilling of boreholes, 17" final diameter, depth up to 120 m according to specifications inclduing sampling as per technical specifications 1.1.6 Well Construction 1.1.7 Supply and Installation of a sanitary seal (MS) to 5 m, the borehole shall be grouted using cement slurry of 1.85 - 2.15 kg cement/liter including the steel standpipe for stabilisation purposes, according to specifications 1.1.7 Supply and Installation of plain casing (PVC with a minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diameter of 200 mm), according to specifications 1.1.7 Supply and Installation of screen casing (uPVC with a minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diameter of 200 mm), according to specifications 1.1.7 Installation of a 3/4" Observation Pipe in the borehole, for water level Measures, max. length: 100 m; Material; PVC with a locked cap. 1.1.8 Supply and installation of bottom plug (wooden or PVC) 1.2 Supply and installation of gravel pack (consist of washed, well-rounded particles of a uniform grading of between 0.3 to 4.0 mm, shall comprise 90% siliceous material and must contain no clay, shale, silt, fines, excessive amounts of calcareous material or crushed rock - Kilindini- Sands), according to specifications		rato(rt20)	Q.,	O.n.c	'	
4.1.3 Transportation of drilling rig and test pump unit to second site 4.2 DRILLING OF BOREHOLES Rotary drilling techniques should be used for drilling of boreholes, 17" final diameter, depth up to 120 m according to specifications inclduing sampling as per technical specifications 4.3.1 Well Construction Supply and Installation of a sanitary seal (MS) to 5 m, the borehole shall be grouted using cement slurry of 1.85 - 2.15 kg cement/liter including the steel standpipe for stabilisation purposes, according to specifications Supply and Installation of plain casing (PVC with a minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diameter of 200 mm), according to specifications Supply and Installation of screen casing (uPVC with a minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diameter of 200 mm), according to specifications Supply and Installation of screen casing (uPVC with a minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diameter of 200 mm), according to specifications Installation of a 3/4" Observation Pipe in the borehole, for Water level Measures, max. length: 100 m; Material; PVC with a locked cap. 4.3.5 Supply and installation of bottom plug (wooden or PVC) Supply and installation of gravel pack (consist of washed, well-rounded particles of a uniform grading of between 0.3 to 4.0 mm, shall comprise 90% siliceous material and must contain no clay, shale, silt, fines, excessive amounts of calcareous material or crushed rock - Kilindini- Sands), according to specifications			1	LS	Mobilisation and demobilisation of drilling rig and test	
4.2 DRILLING OF BOREHOLES Rotary drilling techniques should be used for drilling of boreholes, 17" final diameter, depth up to 120 m according to specifications inclduing sampling as per technical specifications 4.3 Well Construction Supply and Installation of a sanitary seal (MS) to 5 m, the borehole shall be grouted using cement slurry of 1.85 - 2.15 kg cement/liter including the steel standpipe for stabilisation purposes, according to specifications Supply and Installation of plain casing (PVC with a minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diamter of 200 mm), according to specifications Supply and Installation of screen casing (uPVC with a minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diameter of 200 mm), according to specifications Supply and Installation of screen casing (uPVC with a minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diameter of 200 mm), according to specifications Installation of a 3/4" Observation Pipe in the borehole, for Water level Measures, max. length: 100 m; Material; PVC with a locked cap. 4.3.5 Supply and installation of bottom plug (wooden or PVC) Supply and installation of gravel pack (consist of washed, well-rounded particles of a uniform grading of between 0.3 to 4.0 mm, shall comprise 90% siliceous material and must contain no clay, shale, silt, fines, excessive amounts of calcareous material or crushed rock - Kilindini- Sands), according to specifications			1	LS	Transportation of drilling rig and test pump unit to site	4.1.2
Rotary drilling techniques should be used for drilling of boreholes, 17" final diameter, depth up to 120 m according to specifications inclduing sampling as per technical specifications 4.3. Well Construction Supply and Installation of a sanitary seal (MS) to 5 m, the borehole shall be grouted using cement slurry of 1.85 - 2.15 kg cement/liter including the steel standpipe for stabilisation purposes, according to specifications Supply and Installation of plain casing (PVC with a minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diameter of 200 mm), according to specifications Supply and Installation of screen casing (uPVC with a minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diameter of 200 mm), according to specifications Supply and Installation of screen casing (uPVC with a minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diameter of 200 mm), according to specifications Installation of a 3/4" Observation Pipe in the borehole, for Water level Measures, max. length: 100 m; Material; PVC with a locked cap. 4.3.5 Supply and installation of bottom plug (wooden or PVC) Supply and installation of gravel pack (consist of washed, well-rounded particles of a uniform grading of between 0.3 to 4.0 mm, shall comprise 90% siliceous material and must contain no clay, shale, silt, fines, excessive amounts of calcareous material or crushed rock - Kilindini- Sands), according to specifications			1	LS	1 ' " ' ' '	4.1.3
4.2.1 boreholes, 17" final diameter, depth up to 120 m according to specifications inclduing sampling as per technical specifications 4.3 Well Construction Supply and Installation of a sanitary seal (MS) to 5 m, the borehole shall be grouted using cement slurry of 1.85 - 2.15 kg cement/liter including the steel standpipe for stabilisation purposes, according to specifications Supply and Installation of plain casing (PVC with a minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diameter of 200 mm), according to specifications Supply and Installation of screen casing (uPVC with a minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diameter of 200 mm), according to specifications Supply and Installation of screen casing (uPVC with a minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diameter of 200 mm), according to specifications Installation of a 3/4" Observation Pipe in the borehole, for Water level Measures, max. length: 100 m; Material; PVC with a locked cap. 4.3.5 Supply and installation of bottom plug (wooden or PVC) Supply and installation of gravel pack (consist of washed, well-rounded particles of a uniform grading of between 0.3 to 4.0 mm, shall comprise 90% siliceous material and must contain no clay, shale, silt, fines, excessive amounts of calcareous material or crushed rock - Kilindini- Sands), according to specifications					DRILLING OF BOREHOLES	4.2
Supply and Installation of a sanitary seal (MS) to 5 m, the borehole shall be grouted using cement slurry of 1.85 - 2.15 kg cement/liter including the steel standpipe for stabilisation purposes, according to specifications Supply and Installation of plain casing (PVC with a minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diamter of 200 mm), according to specifications Supply and Installation of screen casing (uPVC with a minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diameter of 200 mm), according to specifications Supply and Installation of screen casing (uPVC with a minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diameter of 200 mm), according to specifications Installation of a 3/4" Observation Pipe in the borehole, for Water level Measures, max. length: 100 m; Material; PVC with a locked cap. 4.3.5 Supply and installation of bottom plug (wooden or PVC) Supply and installation of gravel pack (consist of washed, well-rounded particles of a uniform grading of between 0.3 to 4.0 mm, shall comprise 90% siliceous material and must contain no clay, shale, silt, fines, excessive amounts of calcareous material or crushed rock - Kilindini- Sands), according to specifications			240	m	boreholes, 17" final diameter, depth up to 120 m according to specifications inclduing sampling as per technical	4.2.1
Supply and Installation of a sanitary seal (MS) to 5 m, the borehole shall be grouted using cement slurry of 1.85 - 2.15 kg cement/liter including the steel standpipe for stabilisation purposes, according to specifications Supply and Installation of plain casing (PVC with a minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diamter of 200 mm), according to specifications Supply and Installation of screen casing (uPVC with a minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diameter of 200 mm), according to specifications Installation of a 3/4" Observation Pipe in the borehole, for Water level Measures, max. length: 100 m; Material; PVC with a locked cap. 4.3.5 Supply and installation of bottom plug (wooden or PVC) Supply and installation of gravel pack (consist of washed, well-rounded particles of a uniform grading of between 0.3 to 4.0 mm, shall comprise 90% siliceous material and must contain no clay, shale, silt, fines, excessive amounts of calcareous material or crushed rock - Kilindini- Sands), according to specifications					Well Construction	4.3
4.3.2 wall thickness of 6 mm and a diamter of 200 mm), according to specifications Supply and Installation of screen casing (uPVC with a minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diameter of 200 mm), according to specifications Installation of a 3/4" Observation Pipe in the borehole, for Water level Measures, max. length: 100 m; Material; PVC wiith a locked cap. 4.3.5 Supply and installation of bottom plug (wooden or PVC) Supply and installation of gravel pack (consist of washed, well-rounded particles of a uniform grading of between 0.3 to 4.0 mm, shall comprise 90% siliceous material and must contain no clay, shale, silt, fines, excessive amounts of calcareous material or crushed rock - Kilindini- Sands), according to specifications			10	m	Supply and Installation of a sanitary seal (MS) to 5 m, the borehole shall be grouted using cement slurry of 1.85 - 2.15 kg cement/liter including the steel standpipe for stabilisation	4.3.1
4.3.3 minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diameter of 200 mm), according to specifications Installation of a 3/4" Observation Pipe in the borehole, for Water level Measures, max. length: 100 m; Material; PVC wiith a locked cap. 4.3.5 Supply and installation of bottom plug (wooden or PVC) No 2 Supply and installation of gravel pack (consist of washed, well-rounded particles of a uniform grading of between 0.3 to 4.0 mm, shall comprise 90% siliceous material and must contain no clay, shale, silt, fines, excessive amounts of calcareous material or crushed rock - Kilindini- Sands), according to specifications			140	m	wall thickness of 6 mm and a diamter of 200 mm), according	4.3.2
4.3.4 Water level Measures, max. length: 100 m; Material; PVC wiith a locked cap. 4.3.5 Supply and installation of bottom plug (wooden or PVC) Supply and installation of gravel pack (consist of washed, well-rounded particles of a uniform grading of between 0.3 to 4.0 mm, shall comprise 90% siliceous material and must contain no clay, shale, silt, fines, excessive amounts of calcareous material or crushed rock - Kilindini- Sands), according to specifications			100	m	minimum wall thickness of 6 mm and a diameter of 200 mm), according to specifications	4.3.3
Supply and installation of gravel pack (consist of washed, well-rounded particles of a uniform grading of between 0.3 to 4.0 mm, shall comprise 90% siliceous material and must contain no clay, shale, silt, fines, excessive amounts of calcareous material or crushed rock - Kilindini- Sands), according to specifications				m	Water level Measures, max. length: 100 m; Material; PVC	
well-rounded particles of a uniform grading of between 0.3 to 4.0 mm, shall comprise 90% siliceous material and must contain no clay, shale, silt, fines, excessive amounts of calcareous material or crushed rock - Kilindini- Sands), according to specifications			2	No		4.3.5
4.3.7 Clay sealing, back fill and grouting No 2			10	m³	well-rounded particles of a uniform grading of between 0.3 to 4.0 mm, shall comprise 90% siliceous material and must contain no clay, shale, silt, fines, excessive amounts of calcareous material or crushed rock - Kilindini- Sands),	4.3.6
				No	Clay sealing, back fill and grouting	
4.3.8 Well development, according to specifications hr 24						
4.3.9 Well disinfection, according to specifications No 2			2	No	Well disinfection, according to specifications	4.3.9

FINAL BOQ Page 7 of 99

)	In		O: 1	D. (. (KEO)	1////
Item	Description	Unit	Qty	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
4.4	Test Pumping				
4.4.1	Step testing, 3 duty points, 144 hours, incl. all for the correct performance of the task necessary installations, pumps, pipes, erosion protection	hr	288		
4.4.2	Recovery test	hr	48		
4.5	Well Completion				
	Supply and install submersible pump, according to the results of the test pumping - refer to BoQ Part 5				
4.5.1	Prepare and submit testing pumping Report as per specifications.	LS	2		
4.5.2	Construct apron / concrete slab and concrete housing of well incl. well head with all necessary installations, openings in the suitable size and material for the required functionality of the well	No	2		
4.6	Miscellaneous Works				
4.6.1	Water quality sampling - testing the physic-chemical and bacteriological quality . (minimum of 4 suitable two-liter capacity water containers	LS	2		
4.7	PROVISIONAL SUMS				
4.7.1	Provisional sums for additional max 5 new boreholes, as per above positions	PS	5		
4.7.2	Stand by time (provisional sum) for 8 hours per day max	Days	28		
	TOTAL PAGE 2				0.0
	TOTAL CARRIED TO GRAND SUMMARY				0.0

FINAL BOQ Page 8 of 99

PART 5.1 - Electro-Mechanical Works & Pipeworks Borehole A (Site-Replacement)

<u>ITEM</u>	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
<u>5.1.1</u>	Electro-Mechanical Works:				
	Items below are given for assumed pump capacity, final specifications (e.g. cable thickness) and quantity are dependent on type of pump and pumping depths and have to be identified by the contractor after test pumping				
	SUPPLY, DELIVER TO SITE, INSTALL AND TEST:				
5.1.1.01	Submersible pump set of capacity 40 m³/hr of water against a total head of 135 metres directly coupled to 3 phase, 415 vac motor, with pump suction inlet at 54 metres below ground level.	Nr	1		
5.1.1.02	Overheads and profits on item 5.1.1.01 as specified for Prime Cost sum items	%		-	
5.1.1.03	16 mm ² /4 core submersible pump flat cable	m	58		
5.1.1.04	DN6x120 mmL stainless steel water level control electrodes.	Pair	1		
5.1.1.05	OD25 class D_uPVC dipper pipe	m	55		
5.1.1.06	DN100 GS class C threaded water pipe.	m	55		
5.1.1.07	DN100 GS steam sockets	Nr	12		
5.1.1.08	DN100x300 mm long GI starter pipe	Nr	1		
5.1.1.09	0.75mm ² sc double insulated copper cable(brown and black) each 53 metres	m	106		
5.1.1.10	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 1.5 mm²/2c pvc swa pvc copper cable	m	35		
5.1.1.11	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 16 mm ² /4c armoured copper cable	LM	35		
5.1.1.12	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 16 mm ² /4 core pvc swa pvc copper cable.	Nr	2		
5.1.1.13	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 1.5 mm ² /2 core pvc swa pvc copper cable	Nr	2		
5.1.1.14	18.5 Kw, 3 phase, 415 vac, soft starter panel including integral 3 phase surge arrestor unit.	SET	1		
	Masory earth rod chamber of internal size 250x250 x300 mmH extending 50 mm above the ground. It shall be constructed from 150x150x450 mmL masonry blocks (1:3:6). It shall be c/w 75 mm thick perforated cover (1:2:4).	Nr	1		
5.1.1.16	D15x2.4 metre copper earth rod c/w clamp in a masonry chamber.	Nr	1		
5.1.1.17	25 mm ² sc copper cable (green)	m	5		
	TOTAL PAGE 1				-

FINAL BOQ Page 9 of 99

ART 5.	I - Electro-Mechanical Works & Pipeworks Borehole A (\$	Site-R	eplace	ment)	
5.1.1.18	Supply and install water-tight GS cable junction box of size 125x125x90mm depth, fabricated from 3 mm thick plate It shall have GS DIN plate fixed at the inside centre but raised by 10 mm from back side, 3 No. 10 amps and 5 No. 60 amps cable terminal blocks mounted on the plate, tough rubber cable grommets for 16mm²/4c				
	and 0.75 mm ² sc submerssible cables.	Nr.	1		
.1.1.19	DN38x150 mmL GS threaded pipe piece (cable entry)	Nr.	1		
.1.1.20	Supply and installation of Well Probe Sensor complete with well probe cable of size 0.75 mm² of 70 m (to be determined after test pumping).	SET	1		
.1.1.21	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Electro Magnetic Flow Meter, DN 80, Qmax= $80m^3$ /hr, Qnom= $40m^3$ /hr, Q $_{T}$ = $8m^3$ /hr and Qmin= $1.2m^3$ /hr, 2 battery power supply, IP 68, RS232 and RS 485 outputs.	Nr.	1		
.1.1.22	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Hydrostatic Level Transmitter with integrated Pt 100 temperature sensor 0-70°C, range from 1-100 mH2Og, acuracy + 0.175% FS BSL NLHR>4mH2O, +o.25%<4mH2O.	Nr.	1		
	INSTALLATION SUNDRIES				
1.1.23a	ID220x4 mm Thick GS Borehole cap with welded DN100 GS pipe piece, welded DN44 GI slow bend for passage of 16mm ² /4c cable, water level control electrodes cables and passage of OD25 mm pvc dipper pipe.	Nr.	1		
1.1.23b	Boss white (200 gm tin)	рс	3		
1.1.23c	550 mm plastic cable tie	Nr.	40		
1.1.23d	20 mm Wx9ML self bonding electrical tape (scotch 23)	ROLL	2		
1.1.23e	12 mm Wx12 ML PTFE thread seal tape	ROLL	15		
.1.1.23f	20 mm high quality electrical pvc tape (Red, Yellow, Blue, Black)	ROLL	4		
1.1.23g	Stainless steel ferrules for 16 mm ² cable	Nr.	4		
	New Mains Power Control Swichgear Panel and				
	Switch gear/Office Building Wiring				
5.1.2	Mains Power Control Switchgear Panel		-		
.1.2.01	Free standing, 250 amps, 3 phase, 415 vac, compact, compartmented, indoor, surface metal clad maiins power control panel (IP20), dust-proof, termite-proof, comprising of but not limited to the following, duly wired and labeled. It shall be constructed from gauge 16 spangled sheet steel of minimum thickness 1.75mm;	Nr.	1		
.1.2.02	Kenya Power & Lighting Company CUT-OUTS chamber	Nr.	1		
.1.2.03	1xKPLC incommer Current transformers chamber	Nr.	1		
.1.2.04	1xKPLC metering equipment chamber incommer Current transformers chamber	Nr.	1		
.1.2.05	1x250 amps adjustable triple pole mccb (adjustable range: $0.7I_N$, $0.8I_N$, $0.9I_N$, $1.0I_N$ set at $0.8I_N$ where I_N = rated current of mccb = 250 amps).	Nr.	1		
.1.2.06	1x20 Kvar, 3 phase, 415 vac, 5 step central automatic power capacitor correction bank c/w 100 amps TP supply mccb, contactors, fuses, programmable electronic PF controller.relay etc.	Nr.	1		
.1.2.07	1xsingle phase, 240 vac kWh energy registering meter	Nr.	1		
.1.2.08	4x260 amps high conductivity rectangular bare copper bus-bar conductors.	Nr.	1		
.1.2.09	2x100 amps, TP, 415 vac, mccbs, I_{CU} =15 kA. Each in its own compartment (for Boreholes).	Nr.	1		
5.1.2.10	1x63 amps, TP, 415 vac, mccbs, I _{CU} =15 kA. Each in its own cmpartment. (Spares)	Nr.	1		
5.1.2.11	1x3 phase, 415 vac surge divertor c/w protective mcbs on main 250 amps mccb terminals.	Nr.	1		
	TOTAL PAGE 2		Ī	1	-

FINAL BOQ Page 10 of 99

5.1.2.13 i t	1x125 amps,1phase, 240 vac class "A" mcbs (Building Distribution Board) 1x Cooling fan rated 25 watts, 240 vac, 2800 rpm continuously rated			
5.1.2.13 i t	Board)			
i t	1x Cooling fan rated 25 watts, 240 vac, 2800 rpm continuously rated	Nr	1	
	installed on the side, 100 mm height from the bottom clw filter and termite-proof, dust-proof stainless steel protection D1.5 mm wiregauze.	Nr	1	
	2x ventillation hole of size 150x100 mm installed on the top opposite sides, 50 mm below top c/w termite-proof, dust-proof filter and grid.	Nr	1	
(1x3 phase, 240 vac network analyzer/recorder (voltage/current/kWh/Pf/Hz) resettable, as MCAplus, Circutor Smart or similar quality approved make with LED phase indicators (RED, YELLOW, BLUE) on front panel.	Nr	1	
1	100 amps, 6 way, 1 phase, 240 vac DIN distribution board; c/w; 2 No. 10 amps, 1 pole, 240 vac class "A" mcbs, 3 No. 20 amps, 1 pole class "A" mcbs, 1 No. Blanking plate.	Nr	1	
	3xAC ammeters range 0-300 amps c/w CTS.	Nr	1	
	1xAC voltmeter (0-500 vac) c/w vss and protection mcbs.	Nr	1	
5.1.2.19 i	250 amps, 415 vac TPN manual changer-over switch c/w pilot indicator lights (KPLC ON, KPLC LOAD ON, GENERATOR ON, GENERATOR LOAD ON etc).	Nr	1	
5.1.2.20	32 amps, TPN + E (5-pin), 415 vac, socket outet (smc) c/w isolator, base and screw top lid.			
5.1.2.21 (25x3 mm thick copper strip bound along the switchgear panel length (earthing)	SET	1	
	Electrical Repairs of Mains Power Control Switchgear/Office Building			
5.1.3.01 F	Remove the existing socket/lighting wiring.	LS	1	
(20 mm diam. GS conduit fixed on the walls and roof members. The cost shall be inclusive of tees, bends, circular boxes with covers, other necessary accessories	m	40	
r	1.5 mm ² single copper cables (Red=80 m, Black=50 m, Green =50 m) laid in GS conduit and terminated at boh ends.	m	180	
r	2.5 mm ² single copper cables (Red=25 m, Black=25 m, Green =25 m) laid in GS conduit and terminated at boh ends.	m	90	
	10 amps, 1 way 2 gang switch (smc) as Mem, Crabtree or similar quality approved make c/w box and ss screws	Nr	1	
C	10 amps, 1 way 1 gang switch (smc) as Mem, Crabtree or similar quality approved make c/w box and ss screws	Nr	1	
(13 amps, 240 vac, single switched socket outlet (smc) as Mem, Crabtree or similar quality approved make c/w box stainless steel screws (ringmain circuit).	Nr	4	
١	36 wattsx1200 mmL single fluorescent lighting fitting, energy save, water tight (IP 20), metal body, corrossion resistant, power factor compensated, c/w tube, starter mounted on ceiling but 20 mm off the			
5	surface using 20 mm diam. GS coupler)	Nr	2	
5	20 wattsx300 mmL LED fluorescent lighting fitting (IP54), energy save, corrossion resistant, power factor compensated. TOTAL PAGE 3	Nr	4	

FINAL BOQ Page 11 of 99

PART 5.	1 - Electro-Mechanical Works & Pipeworks Borehole A (S	Site-R	eplace	ment)	
	2.000.0 moonamour voino a ripovoino Boronoio A (c			<u>,</u>	<u> </u>
5.1.3.10	2.5 mm ² single core copper cables (Red= 10 m, Black=10 m, Green= 10 m) wired in 20 mm diameter pvc conduit from consumer unit to fan speed control unit and fan terminals.	m	30		
5.1.3.11	3 blade, adjustable slow speed (0-300 rpm), 240 vac ceiling mounted cooling fan c/w speed adjustable control unit completely wired (in conduit).	SET	1		
5.1.4	Fire Fighting Equipment				
5.1.4.01	5 Kg Class ABC Powder steel cylinder fire extinguisher, c/w pressure gauge wall mounting steel bracket, operating instructions and accessories, fully charged.	Nr	2		
5.1.5	Other Electro-Mechanical Works				
5.1.5.01	Improve lightning protection system	LS	1		
5.1.5.02	Disconnection and handing over to the Employer the entire existing electrical installations	LS	1		
5.1.5.03	Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the works for approval prior to commencement of installation of works as per the Specifications.	LS	1		
5.1.5.04		LO	'		
	Allow for all the builders works associated with all the electrical works that the contractor considers necessary to complete works	LS	1		
5.1.5.05	Painting, varnishing and any other works necessary for making good				
	all the disturbed areas as a result of the new electrical installations.	LS	1		
5.1.5.06	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Amplified Pressure Transmitter with pressure range of 20 bar, over pressure safety of 50 bar, from SS material, and power supply 10 <ucb<30 and<="" td="" vdc=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></ucb<30>				
5.1.5.09	signal output 4-20 mA 2-wire system.	Nr	1		
3.1.3.09	ID8x3 mm Thick GS tube c/w all necessary mounting fittings, bends etc enclosed in DN15 GI pipe for connection on GS rising main and laid in trenching/duct and connection on pressure switch, pressure gauge at				
	the power supply control room.	m	35		
5.1.5.10	Adjustable Pressure switch in IP54 metal enclosure, with dual scale				
	(Kg/cm ² and Bar), range 0 - 20 Kg/cm ² (0-20 Bar) connected to GS copper tube and fixed firmly on the wall by GS bracket It shall have				
	integral 2NO+2NC auxillary contacts rated 10 amps, 240 vac, stainless				
E 1 E 11	steel isolation ball valve.	Nr	1		
5.1.5.11	High quality pressure gauge - IP54, with dual scale (Kg/cm² and Bar).Range (0 - 20 Kg/cm²)/(0 - 20 bar). It shall be c/w all fitting accessories for connecting on ID8x3mm GS tube. It shall be c/w stainless steel isolation ball valve.				
	34.13	Nr	1		
5.1.5.12	Single orifice cast steel air valve c/w accessories for mounting on DN100 GS pipe	Nr	No.		
5.1.5.13	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of 24V DC Power Supply Unit, 500VAC Equipped with one input fuse, 187 – 264 VAC, 47 to 63 Hz,0°C+45°C,≥ IP20,	Nr	1		
5.1.5.14	Supply, installation and testing of Input /Output interface module (I/O), min. 4 analog inputs 0-10V, 0-20mA, 4-20mA programmable, min 2 digital inputs with frequency range 0-16 Hz	Nr	1		
5.1.5.15	Supply, installation and testing of Class 10 GPRS Modem, Dual-Band E-GSM/GPRS 900/1800 MHz,GPRS multi-slot class 10,1W@900				
	MHz,1W@ 1800 MHz,Control via AT commands, -20° C to +55°C,RS 232 interface,TCP/IP protocol stack for M2M	Nr	1		
5.1.5.16	Supply and installation of 1.5mm² armoured underground cable for the well probe.	m	35		
	TOTAL PAGE 4				

FINAL BOQ Page 12 of 99

5.1.6	Pressure Pipes and Fittings:			
5.1.0	Modification of the connection between the new pump, the			
	suction and the discharge pipes and fittings, and for			
	corresponding concrete works.			
5.1.6.01	Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes, pipe			
	fittings, valves, water meter.	LS	1	
. 1 0 00	Supply, delivery to Site, Install and Test:			
5.1.6.02	DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar non-slam, non-return valve.	Nr	1	
	DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar gate valve c/w hand wheel.	Nr	1	
	DN 100xPN 16 bar gate valve (threaded c/w hand wheel.	Nr	1	
5.1.6.04	DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar Y-strainer	Nr	1	
5.1.6.05	DN100x200 mmL GS pipe piece (threaded) with bore for mounting an			
5.1.6.06	air valve.	Nr	1	
	DN100x1500 mmL GS pipe piece (threaded).	Nr	1	
5.1.6.07	DN100x250 mmL GS pipe piece, flanged on one side and plain at the opposite end.	Nr	6	
5.1.6.08	DN100x90° GS slow bend (threaded)	Nr	4	
5.1.6.09	DN100 GS socket (threaded)	Nr	4	
5.1.6.10	DN100 double flanged GS equal Tee	Nr	1	
5.1.6.11	DN100 steel Johnson coupling c/w rubber rings.	Nr	4	
5.1.6.12	100mmWx5 mm thick rubber gasket	m	2	
5.1.6.13	DN100x1200 mmL GS pipe piece threaded.	Nr	2	
5.1.6.14	DN100x2500 mmL GS pipe piece (threaded).	Nr	2	
5.1.6.15	DN100 steel union	Nr	3	
5.1.6.16	DN100 GS male bush	Nr	4	
5.1.6.17	Any other accessories required for the system	LS	1	
		LO	- 1	
5.1.7 5.1.7.01	Removal Of Old Items And Trenching Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to			
5.1.7.01	borehole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mmWx500 mm depth. Back			
	fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as			
	advised.	m	30	
5.1.7.02	Break existing RC pipe support block.	Nr	2	
5.1.7.03	Excavate to expose and remove a section of existing DN 100 GS			
	Borehole-Rising main inter-connection pipe work. Trim the trenching			
	to size 500 mmW900 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying			
	of cable. Cart away , dispose excess as advised.	m	5	
	TOTAL PAGE 5			
	TOTAL BH A:- CARRIED TO BILLL 5 SUMMARY SHEET			i

FINAL BOQ Page 13 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount (KES
ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES
5.2.1	Electro-Mechanical Works				
	Items below are given for assumed pump capacity, final				
	specifications (e.g. cable thickness) and quantity are dependent				
	on type of pump and pumping depths and have to be identified by				
	the contractor after test pumping				
	SUPPLY, DELIVER TO SITE, INSTALL AND TEST:				
5.2.1.01	Submersible pump set of capacity 44m ³ /hr of water against a total				
0.20.	head of 156 metres directly coupled to 3 phase, 415 vac motor,				
	with pump suction inlet at 55 metres below ground level.				
	J 6 8 3 3	nr	1		
5.2.1.02	Overheads and profits on item 5.2.1.01 as specified for Prime				
	Cost sum items	%			
5.2.1.03	16 mm ² /4 core submersible pump flat cable	m	58		
5.2.1.05	DN6x120 mmL stainless steel water level control electrodes.	Pair	1		
5.21.06	OD25 class D_uPVC dipper pipe	m	54		
5.2.1.07	DN100 GS class C threaded water pipe.	m	55		
5.2.1.08	DN100 Steel steam sockets	Nr	12		
5.2.1.09	DN100x300 mm long GS starter pipe (threaded)	Nr	1		
5.2.1.10	0.75mm² sc double insulated copper cable(brown and black) each 76 metres	m	116		
5.2.1.11	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 1.5 mm²/2c pvc swa pvc				
	copper cable (starter panel to borehole)	m	15		
5.2.1.12	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 10 mm ² /4c armoured copper				
	cable	m	15		
5.2.1.13	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 16 mm ² /4 core				
	pvc swa pvc copper cable.	Nr	2		
5.2.1.14	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 1.5 mm ² /2 core pvc swa pvc copper cable.	Nr	2		
5.2.1.15	Supply and install water-tight GS cable junction box of size 150x150x90mm depth, fabricated from 3 mm thick plate It shall				
	have GS DIN plate fixed at the inside centre but raised by 10 mm from back side. 3 No. 10 amps and 5 No. 80 amps cable terminal				
	blocks mounted on the plate, tough rubber cable grommets for				
	16mm ² /4c and 0.75 mm ² sc submerssible cable.				
		Nr	1		
5.2.1.16	30 Kw, 3 phase, 415 vac, soft starter panel including integral 3 phase surge arrestor unit. The cost shall be inclusive 10				
	mm ² /4c armoured copper cable, cable glands etc for connection				
	from starter panel to main switchgear.	SET	1		
5.2.1.17	DN38x150 mmL GS threaded pipe piece (cable entry)	Nr	1		
5.2.1.18	Supply and installation of Well Probe Sensor complete with well				
	probe cable of size 0.75 mm ² of 75 m (to be determined after test pumping).	SET	1		
5.2.1.19	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Electro				
-	Magnetic Flow Meter, DN80, Q _{max} =80m ³ /hr, Q _{nom} =40m ³ /hr,				
	$Q_T=8m^3/hr$ and $Q_{min}=1.2m^3/hr$, 2 battery power supply, IP 68,				
	RS232 and RS 485 outputs.	Nr	1		
	II NOTO GITA INC. TOO GAIDAIG.				

FINAL BOQ Page 14 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount (KES)
5.2.1.20	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Hydrostatic				
	Level Transmitter with integrated Pt 100 temperature sensor 0-				
	70°C, range from 1-100 mH2Og, acuracy + 0.175% FS BSL				
	NLHR>4mH2O, +0.25%<4mH2O.	No	1		
5.2.1.21	Installation Sundries				
i.2.1.21a	ID220x4 mm Thick GS Borehole cap with welded DN100 GS pipe				
	piece, welded DN38 GS slow bend for passage of 16mm ² /4c				
	cable, water level control electrodes cables and passage of OD25 mm pvc dipper pipe.	Nr	1		
i.2.1.21b	Boss white (200 gm tin)	рс	2		
5.2.1.21c	450 mm plastic cable tie	Nr	45		
.2.1.21d	20 mm Wx9ML self bonding electrical tape (scotch 23)	ROLL	2		
5.2.1.21e	12 mm Wx12 ML PTFE thread seal tape	ROLL	10		
5.2.1.21f	'				
	20 mm high quality electrical pvc tape (Red, Yellow, Blue, Black)	ROLL	4		
5.2.1.21g	Stainless steel ferrules for 16mm ² cable	Nr	4		
.2.1.21h	Stainless steel ferrules for 0.75 mm ² cable	Nr	3		
.2.1.22	Other Electro-mechanical Works - BH C				
.2.1.22a	Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the				
	works for approval prior to commencement of installation of works	ا ۱ ا			
.2.1.23b	as per the Specifications.	LS	11		
.2.1.230	Allow for all the builders works associated with all the electrical				
	works that the contractor considers necessary to complete works	LS	1		
.2.1.22c	Painting, varnishing and any other works necessary for making				
	good all the disturbed areas as a result of the new electrical	LS	4		
.2.1.22d	installations. Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Amplified	LS	1		
	Pressure Transmitter with pressure range of 20 bar, over pressure				
	safety of 50 bar, from SS material, and power supply 10 <ucb<30< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></ucb<30<>				
	VDC and signal output 4-20 mA 2-wire system.	Nr	1		
.2.1.22e	ID8x3 mm Thick GS tube c/w all necessary mounting fittings,				
	bends etc enclosed in DN15 GS pipe for connection on GS rising				
	main and laid in trenching/duct and connection on pressure switch, pressure gauge at the power supply control room.				
	pressure gauge at the power supply control room.	m	10		
5.2.1.22f	Adjustable Pressure switch in IP54 metal enclosure, with dual				
	scale (Kg/cm ² and Bar), range 0 - 25 Kg/cm ² (0 - 25 Bar)				
	connected to GS copper tube and fixed firmly on the wall by GS				
	bracket. It shall have integral 2NO+2NC auxillary contacts rated 10	1 1			
0.4.00	amps, 240 vac, stainless steel isolation ball valve.	Nr	1		
.2.1.22g	High quality pressure gauge - (indoor mounting), with dual scale (Kg/cm ² and Bar).Range (0 - 30 Kg/cm ²)/(0 - 30 bar). It shall be				
	c/w all fitting accessories for connecting on ID8x3mm GS tube. It	Nr	1		
.2.1.22h	Single orifice cast steel air valve c/w accessories for mounting on	'''	<u> </u>		
	DN100 GS pipe.	Nr	1		
5.2.1.22i	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of 24V DC Power	1		T	
	Supply Unit, 500VAC Equipped with one input fuse, 187 –	,,_	4		
5.2.1.22j	264 VAC, 47 to 63 Hz,0°C+45°C,≥ IP20. Supply, installation and testing of Input /Output interface module	Nr	1		
v.c. i .ccj	(I/O), min. 4 analog inputs 0-10V, 0-20mA, 4-20mA				
	programmable, min 2 digital inputs with frequency range 0-	.			
	16 Hz.	Nr	1		

FINAL BOQ Page 15 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount (KES)
5.2.1.22k	Supply, installation and testing of Class 10 GPRS Modem, Dual-Band E-GSM/GPRS 900/1800 MHz,GPRS multi-slot class 10,1W@900 MHz,1W@ 1800 MHz,Control via AT commands, -				
	20° C to +55°C,RS 232 interface,TCP/IP protocol stack for M2M	Nr	1		
5.2.1.221	Supply and installation of 1.5mm² armoured underground cable for the well probe.	m	15		
5.2.1.23	Pressure Pipes and Fittings: Modification of the connection between the new pump, the suction and the discharge pipes and fittings, and for corresponding concrete works.				
5.2.1.23a	Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes, pipe fittings, valves, water meter.	LS	1		
	Supply, delivery to Site, Install and Test:				
5.2.1.23b		NI-	4		
5.2.1.23c	DN100x90° GI slow bend with a bore for pressure gauge DN100 GI socket with bore for mounting air valve	Nr	1		
5.2.1.23d	DN100x1200 GI pipe piece (threaded at both ends)	Nr Nr	2		
5.2.1.23e	DN100x1200 GI pipe piece (threaded at both ends)	-	1		
5.2.1.23f	7	Nr Nr	2		
5.2.1.23g	DN100x90° GI slow bend DN100 GI hex nipple	Nr	4		
5.2.1.23h	DN100 GS union	Nr	3		
5.2.1.23i	DN100xPN16 steel Non-slam Non-Return valve.	Nr	1		
5.2.1.23	DN100xPN16 steel qate valve c/w handwheel	Nr	2		
5.2.1.23k	DN100xFN10 steel gate valve ow handwheel DN100x250 mmL GS pipe piece	Nr	2		
5.2.1.231	DN100x2500 mmL GS pipe piece.	Nr	1		
5.2.1.23m	DN100 steel Johnson coupling c/w rubber rings.	Nr	3		
5.2.2	Removal Of Old Items And Trenching				
5.2.2.01	Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to borehole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mmWx500 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as advised.	m	15		
52.2.02	Excavate, expose and remove a section of existing DN100 GI Borehole-rising main inter-connection pipe work. Trim the trenching to size 500 mmWx600 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of pipe. Cart away, dispose excess as advised.		2		
		m	3		
	TOTAL PAGE 3	1			

FINAL BOQ Page 16 of 99

PAF	PART 5.2 - Electro-Mechanical Works & Pipeworks Borehole C (Site-Repairs)					
	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount (KES)

5.2.3 REHABILITATION OF MAINS POWER CONTROL SWITCHGEAR PANEL, ELECTRICAL WIRING OF SWITCHGEAR/OFFICE/SANITATION BUILDING AND FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT

	AND FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT				
5.2.3.1	MAINS POWER CONTROL SWITCHGEAR PANEL				
5.2.3.1.01	Open the mains power switchgear panel, carefully clean, dust and air blows the compartments. Tighten any loose, cables, bolts and nuts	Item	1		
5.2.3.1.02	Install 3 phase, 415 vac surge divertor c/w protective mcbs.	Nr	1		
5.2.3.1.03	Install 15 Kvar, 3 phase, 415 vac, 4 step automatic power	111	<u> </u>		
0.2.000	capacitor correction bank.	Set	1		
5.2.3.1.04	Remove the defective cooling fan. Install a new one rated 25 watts, 240 vac at 100 mm height from the bottom of the panel c/w dust-prooof filter and protective GS wire frame (2x2xD1.5 mm). Install where the defective fan has been removed from, protective GS grid (2x2xD1.5 mm) c/w filter.	Set	1		
5.2.3.2	MAINS POWER CONTROL SWITCHGEAR/OFFICE/WC BUILDING WIRING				
5.2.3.2.01	Remove the existing socket/lighting wiring, replace the defective				
J.Z.O.Z.O1	sections of conduit	Item	1		
5.2.3.2.02	Re-wire the lighting circuits using 1.5 mm² single copper cables (Red=90 m, Black=70 m , Green =70 m).	m	230		
5.2.3.2.03	Re-wire the sockets circuits using 2.5 mm ² single copper cables (Red= 60 m, Black=60 m , Green = 60 m)	m	180		
5.2.3.2.04	10 amps, I way 2 gang switch (IVY white, flush) as Mem, Crabtree or similar quality approved make.	Nr	1		
5.2.3.2.05	13 amps, 240 vac, twin switched socket outlet (IVY White, flush) as Mem, Crabtree or similar quality approved make c/w stainless steel screws (ringmain circuit).	Nr	3		
5.2.3.2.06	36 wattsx1200 mmL single fluorescent lighting fitting, energy save, water tight (IP 20), metal body, corrossion resistant, power factor compensated, c/w tube, starter mounted on ceiling but 20 mm off the surface using 20 mm diam. GS coupler)	Nr	2		
5.2.3.2.07	20 wattsx300 mmL LED fluorescent lighting fitting (IP54), energy save, corrossion resistant, power factor compensated.	Nr	4		
5.2.3.2.08	Masory earth rod chamber of internal size 250x250 x300 mmH extending 50 mm above the ground. It shall be constructed from 150x150x450 mmL masonry blocks (1:3:6). It shall be c/w 75 mm				
500000	thick perforated cover (1:2:4).	Nr	1		
5.2.3.2.09	D15x2.4 metre copper earth rod c/w clamp in a masonry chamber	Nr	1		
5.2.3.2.10	25 mm ² sc copper cable laid trench and connected to earth rod and main switchgear panel earth bond tape.	m	m		
5.2.3.2.11	3 blade, adjustable slow speed (0-300 rpm), 240 vac ceiling mounted cooling fan c/w speed adjustable control unit completely wired (in conduit).	SET	1		
5.2.4 5.2.4.01	Fire Fighting Equipment 5 Kg Class ABC Powder steel cylinder fire extinguisher, c/w pressure gauge wall mounting steel bracket, operating instructions and accessories, fully charged.	Nr	2		
	TOTAL PAGE 4				
то	TAL BH C:- CARRIED TO BILLL 5 SUMMARY SHEET				

FINAL BOQ Page 17 of 99

5.3.1 BOREHOLE D2

ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5.3.1.1	Electro-Mechanical Works				
	Items below are given for assumed pump capacity, final specifications (e.g. cable thickness) and quantity are dependent on type of pump and pumping depths and have to be identified by the contractor after test pumping				
5.3.1.1.01	Submersible pump set of capacity 40m³/hr of water against a total head of 165 metres directly coupled to 3 phase, 415 vac motor, with pump suction inlet at 42 metres below ground level.	nr	1		
5.3.1.1.02	Overheads and profits on item 5.3.1.1.01 as specified for Prime Cost sum items	%		-	
5.3.1.1.03	10 mm ² /4 core submersible pump flat cable	m	44		
5.3.1.1.04	DN6x120 mmL stainless steel water level cotrol electrodes.	pairs	1		
5.3.1.1.05	OD25 class D uPVC dipper pipe	mm	42		
5.3.1.1.06	DN75 GS class C threaded water pipe.	m	42		
5.3.1.1.07	DN75 GS steam sockets	Nr	12		
5.3.1.1.08	DN75x300 mm long GS starter pipe	Nr	1		
5.3.1.1.09	0.75mm² sc double insulated copper cable(brown and black) each 44 metres	m	88		
5.3.1.1.10	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 1.5 mm²/2c pvc swa pvc copper cable (starter panel to borehole)	m	20		
5.3.1.1.11	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 10 mm ² /4c armoured copper cable	m	20		
5.3.1.1.12	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 10 mm ² /4 core pvc swa pvc copper cable.	Nr	2		
5.3.1.1.13	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 1.5 mm ² /2 core pvc swa pvc copper cable.	Nr	2		
5.3.1.1.14	Supply and install water-tight GS cable junction box of size 150x150x90mm depth, fabricated from 3 mm thick plate It shall have GS DIN plate fixed at the inside centre but raised by 10 mm from back side. 3 No. 10 amps and 5 No. 60 amps cable terminal blocks mounted on the plate, tough rubber cable grommets for 10 mm²/4c and 0.75 mm² sc submerssible cable.	Nr	1		
5.3.1.1.15	22 Kw, 3 phase, 415 vac, soft starter panel including integral 3 phase surge arrestor unit. The cost shall be inclusive 10 mm ² /4c armoured copper cable, cable glands etc for connection from starter panel to main switch	SET	1		
5.3.1.1.16	DN38x150 mmL GS threaded pipe piece (cable entry)	Nr	1		
5.3.1.1.17	Supply and installation of Well Probe Sensor complete with well probe cable of size 0.75 mm² of 70 m (to be determined after test pumping).	SET	1		
	TOTAL PAGE 1				-

FINAL BOQ Page 18 of 99

5.3.1 BOREHOLE D2

ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5.3.1.1.18	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Electro				
	Magnetic Flow Meter, DN80, Q _{max} =80m ³ /hr, Q _{nom} =40m ³ /hr,				
	Q _T =8m ³ /hr and Q _{min} =1.2m ³ /hr, 2 battery power supply, IP 68,				
	RS232 and RS 485 outputs.	Nr	1		
5.3.1.1.19	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Hydrostatic				
	Level Transmitter with integrated Pt 100 temperature sensor 70^{0} C, range from 1-100 mH2Og, acuracy + 0.175% FS BSL	1			
	NLHR>4mH2O, +o.25%<4mH2O.				
	·	Nt	1		
5.3.1.1.20	Installation Sundries				
5.3.1.1.20a	ID220x4 mm Thick GS Borehole cap with welded DN100 GS pipe piece, welded DN38 GS slow bend for passage of				
	10mm ² /4c cable, water level control electrodes cables and				
	passage of OD25 mm pvc dipper pipe.	Nr	1		
5.3.1.1.20b	Boss white (200 gm tin)	рс	2		
5.3.1.1.20c	500 mm plastic cable tie	Nr	35		
5.3.1.1.20d	20 mm Wx9ML self bonding electrical tape (scotch 23)	ROLL	2		
5.3.1.1.20e	12 mm Wx12 ML PTFE thread seal tape	ROLL	10		
5.3.1.1.20f	20 mm high quality electrical pvc tape (Red, Yellow, Blue, Black)	ROLL	4		
5.3.1.1.20g	Stainless steel ferrules for 10mm ² cable	Nr	4		
5.3.1.1.20h	Stainless steel ferrules for 0.75 mm ² cable	Nr	3		
5.3.1.1.21	Other Electro-mechanical Works - BH D2	INI			
5.3.1.1.21a	Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the				
J.J. 1. 1.Z 1a	works for approval prior to commencement of installation of				
	works as per the Specifications.	LS	1		
5.3.1.1.21b	Allow for all the builders works associated with all the electrical				
	works that the contractor considers necessary to complete works	LS	1		
5.3.1.1.21c	Painting, varnishing and any other works necessary for making	LO	- '		
0.0.1.1.210	good all the disturbed areas as a result of the new electrical				
	installations.	LS	1		
5.3.1.1.21d	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Amplified				
	Pressure Transmitter with pressure range of 20 bar, over	Nr	1		
5.3.1.1.21e	ID8x3 mm Thick GS tube c/w all necessary mounting fittings, bends etc enclosed in DN15 GS pipe for connection on GS rising				
	main and laid in trenching/duct and connection on pressure				
	switch, pressure gauge at the power supply control room.				
		m	15		
5.3.1.1.21f.	Adjustable Pressure switch in IP54 metal enclosure, with dual			Ι Τ	
	scale (Kg/cm² and Bar), range 0 - 25 Kg/cm² (0 - 25 Bar)				
	connected to GS copper tube and fixed firmly on the wall by GS bracket. It shall have integral 2NO+2NC auxillary contacts rated				
	10 amps, 240 vac, stainless steel isolation ball valve.	Nr	1		
5.3.1.1.21g	High quality pressure gauge - (indoor mounting), with dual scale	INI	<u> </u>	 	
<u>-</u> .y	(Kg/cm ² and Bar).Range (0 - 30 Kg/cm ²)/(0 - 30 bar). It shall be				
	c/w all fitting accessories for connecting on ID8x3mm GS tube. It				
	shall be c/w stainless steel isolation ball valve.	Nr	1		
5.3.1.1.21h	Single orifice cast steel air valve c/w accessories for mounting on				
5.3.1.1.21i	DN100 GS pipe. Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of 24V DC Power	Nr	1		
J.J. 1.T.ZTI	Supply Unit, 500VAC Equipped with one input fuse, 187 –				
	264 VAC, 47 to 63 Hz,0°C+45°C,≥ IP20.	Nr	1		
5.3.1.1.21j	Supply, installation and testing of Input /Output interface module				
•	(I/O), min. 4 analog inputs 0-10V, 0-20mA, 4-20mA				
	programmable, min 2 digital inputs with frequency range	,,	4		
	0-16 Hz.	Nr	1		
	TOTAL PAGE 2			1	

FINAL BOQ Page 19 of 99

5.3.1 BOREHOLE D2

ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5.3.1.1.21k	Supply, installation and testing of Class 10 GPRS Modem, Dual-				
	Band E-GSM/GPRS 900/1800 MHz,GPRS multi-slot class				
	10,1W@900 MHz,1W@ 1800 MHz,Control via AT commands, -				
	20° C to +55°C,RS 232 interface,TCP/IP protocol stack for M2M	Nr	1		
5.3.1.1.211	Supply and installation of 1.5mm² armoured underground cable				
	for the well probe.	m	20		
5.3.1.1.22	Pressure Pipes and Fittings:				
	Modification of the connection between the new pump, the suction and the discharge pipes and fittings, and for				
	corresponding concrete works.				
5.3.1.1.22a	Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes, pipe				
	fittings, valves, water meter.	LS	1		
	Supply, delivery to Site, Install and Test:				
5.3.1.1.22b	DV25 000 00 1 1 1 1 1 1				
	DN75x90° GS slow bend with a bore for pressure gauge	Nr	1		
5.3.1.1.22c	DN75 GS socket with bore for mounting air valve	Nr	1		
5.3.1.1.22d	DN100x1200 GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends)	Nr	2		
5.3.1.1.22e	DN100x300 GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends)	Nr	1		
5.3.1.1.22f	DN75x90° GS slow bend (threaded)	Nr	3		
5.3.1.1.22g	DN75 GS hex nipple	Nr	4		
5.3.1.1.22h	DN75 CS union	Nr	3		
5.3.1.1.22i	DN100xPN16 steel Non-slam Non-Return valve.	Nr	1		
5.3.1.1.22j	DN75xPN16 steel gate valve (threaded) c/w handwheel	Nr	1		
5.3.1.1.22k	DN100xPN16 steel gate valve c/w handwheel	Nr	1		
5.3.1.1.221	DN100x250 mmL GS pipe piece	Nr	2		
5.3.1.1.22m	DN100x2000 mmL GS pipe piece.	Nr	1		
5.3.1.1.22n 5.3.1.1.22o	DN100 steel Johnson coupling c/w rubber rings.	Nr	3		
5.3.1.1.22p	DN100x75 GS reducer.	Nr Nr	1		
5.3.1.1.22p	DN75 steel Johnson coupling c/w rubber rings. DN75x250 mmL adaptor GS pipe piece,flanged one end and	INF	1		
0.0.1.1.224	plain the opposite end	Nr	1		
5.3.1.1.23r	DN100x250 mmL GS pipe piece one side flanged, the other side				
	plain	Nr	1		
5.3.1.2	INTER-CONNECTION OF BH D2 TO BH D1 RISING MAIN				
5.3.1.2.01	DN100 GS pipe laid, from BH D2 and connected to BH D3 rising	m	50		
5.3.1.2.02	DN100 Equal Yye Tee	Nr	1		
5.3.1.2.03	DN100x300 mmL GS adaptor pipe piece.	Nr	2		
5.3.1.2.04	DN100x50 mmL GS adaptor pipe piece.	Nr	2		
5.3.1.2.05	Any other necessry item	LS	1		
5.3.1.3	Removal Of Old Items and Trenching				
5.3.1.3.01	Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control				
	room to borehole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mmWx500 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away,				
	dispose excess as advised.	m	15		
5.3.1.3.02	Excavate, expose and remove a section of existing DN100 GS				
	Borehole-rising main inter-connection pipe work. Trim the				
	trenching to size 500 mmWx600 mm depth. Back fill to ground				
	level after laying of pipe. Cart away, dispose excess as advised.	m	60		
	TOTAL PAGE 3				

FINAL BOQ Page 20 of 99

5.3.1 BOREHOLE D2								
ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)			
<u>B</u>	OREHOLE D3							
ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)			
5.3.2	Electro-Mechanical Works							
	items below are given for assumed pump capacity, final specifications (e.g. cable thickness) and quantity are dependent							
	on type of pump and pumping depths and have to be identified by the contractor after test pumping							
	SUPPLY, DELIVER TO SITE, INSTALL AND TEST: NOTE:							
5.3.2.1.01	Submersible pump set of capacity 41m³/hr of water against a total head of 180 metres directly coupled to 3 phase, 415 vac							
500100	motor, with pump suction inlet at 62 metres below ground level.	Nr	1					
5.3.2.1.02	Overheads and profits on item 5.3.2.1.01 as specified for Prime Cost sum items	%						
5.3.2.1.03	16 mm ² /4 core submersible pump flat cable	m	65					
5.3.2.1.04	DN6x120 mmL stainless steel water level cotrol electrodes.	pair	1					
5.3.2.1.05	OD25 class D uPVC dipper pipe DN100 GS class C threaded water pipe.	m	62 62					
5.3.2.1.06 5.3.2.1.07	DN100 GS class C trireaded water pipe. DN100 GS steam sockets	m Nr	13	 				
5.3.2.1.08	DN100x300 mm long GS starter pipe	Nr	1	 				
5.3.2.1.09	0.75mm² sc double insulated copper cable(brown and black) each 65 metres	m	130					
5.3.2.1.10	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 1.5 mm ² /2c pvc swa pvc copper cable (starter panel to borehole)	m	45					
5.3.2.1.11	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 25 mm²/4c armoured copper cable	m	45					
5.3.2.1.12	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 25 mm ² /4 core pvc swa pvc copper cable.	Nr	2					
5.3.2.1.13	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 1.5 mm ² /2 core pvc swa pvc copper cable.	Nr	2					
5.3.2.1.14	Supply and install water-tight GS cable junction box of size 150x150x90mm depth, fabricated from 3 mm thick plate It shall have GS DIN plate fixed at the inside centre but raised by 10 mm							
	from back side. 3 No. 10 amps and 5 No. 80 amps cable terminal blocks mounted on the plate, tough rubber cable grommets for							
5.3.2.1.15	16 mm ² /4c and 0.75 mm ² sc submerssible cable. 26 Kw, 3 phase, 415 vac, soft starter panel including integral	Nr	1					
	3 phase surge arrestor unit. The cost shall be inclusive 25 mm ² /4c armoured copper cable, cable glands etc for							
	connection from starter panel to main switchgear.	SET	1	 				
5.3.2.1.16 5.3.2.1.17	DN38x150 mmL GS threaded pipe piece (cable entry) Supply and installation of Well Probe Sensor complete with well probe cable of size 0.75 mm² of 70 m (to be determined after test	Nr	1					
522110	pumping). Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Electro	SET	1					
5.3.2.1.18	Magnetic Flow Meter, DN80, Q_{max} =80m³/hr, Q_{nom} =40m³/hr, Q_{τ} =8m³/hr and Q_{min} =1.2m³/hr, 2 battery power supply, IP 68,							
	Q_T =8m ⁻ /nr and Q_{min} =1.2m ⁻ /nr, 2 battery power supply, IP 68, RS232 and RS 485 outputs.	Nr	1					
	TOTAL PAGE 4	141		 				

FINAL BOQ Page 21 of 99

5.3.1 BOREHOLE D2

ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5.3.2.1.19	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Hydrostatic				
J.J.Z.1.19	Level Transmitter with integrated Pt 100 temperature sensor 0				
	70°C, range from 1-100 mH2Og, acuracy + 0.175% FS BSL				
	NLHR>4mH2O, +o.25%<4mH2O.	Nr	1		
	Installation Sundries				
5.3.2.1.20a	ID220x4 mm Thick GS Borehole cap with welded DN100 GS				
	pipe piece, welded DN38 GS slow bend for passage of 10mm ² /4c cable, water level control electrodes cables and				
	passage of OD25 mm pvc dipper pipe.	Nr	1		
5.3.2.1.20b	Boss white (200 gm tin)	рс	2		
5.3.2.1.20c	550 mm plastic cable tie	Nr	45		
5.3.2.1.20d	20 mm Wx9ML self bonding electrical tape (scotch 23)	ROLL	2		
5.3.2.1.20e	12 mm Wx12 ML PTFE thread seal tape	ROLL	10		
5.3.2.1.20f	20 mm high quality electrical pvc tape (Red, Yellow, Blue, Black)	ROLL	4		
5.3.2.1.20g	Stainless steel ferrules for 10mm ² cable	Nr	4		
5.3.2.1.20h	Stainless steel ferrules for 0.75 mm ² cable	Nr	3		
5.3.2.1.21	Other Electro-mechanical Works - BH D3				
5.3.2.1.21a	Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the				
	works for approval prior to commencement of installation of works as per the Specifications.	LS	1		
5.3.2.1.21b	<u> </u>	LO	- '		
	Allow for all the builders works associated with all the electrical works that the contractor considers necessary to complete works				
500101		LS	1		
5.3.2.1.21c	Painting, varnishing and any other works necessary for making good all the disturbed areas as a result of the new electrical				
	installations.	LS	1		
5.3.2.1.21d	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Amplified				
	Pressure Transmitter with pressure range of 20 bar, over				
	pressure safety of 50 bar, from SS material, and power supply 10 <ucb<30 2-wire="" 4-20="" and="" ma="" output="" signal="" system.<="" td="" vdc=""><td>١.,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></ucb<30>	١.,			
5.3.2.1.21e	ID8x3 mm Thick GS tube c/w all necessary mounting fittings,	Nr	1		
0.0.2.1.210	bends etc enclosed in DN15 GS pipe for connection on GS rising				
	main and laid in trenching/duct and connection on pressure				
	switch, pressure gauge at the power supply control room.	l m	15		
5.3.2.1.21f	Adjustable Pressure switch in IP54 metal enclosure, with dual	111	13		
0.0.22	scale (Kg/cm ² and Bar), range 0 - 30 Kg/cm ² (0 - 30 Bar)				
	connected to GS copper tube and fixed firmly on the wall by GS				
	bracket. It shall have integral 2NO+2NC auxillary contacts rated				
E00101	10 amps, 240 vac, stainless steel isolation ball valve.	Nr	1		
5.3.2.1.21g	High quality pressure gauge - (indoor mounting), with dual scale (Kg/cm ² and Bar).Range (0 - 35 Kg/cm ²)/(0 - 35 bar). It shall be				
	(Kg/cm ² and Bar).Range (0 - 35 Kg/cm ²)/(0 - 35 bar). It shall be lc/w all fitting accessories for connecting on ID8x3mm GS tube. It				
	shall be c/w stainless steel isolation ball valve.	Nr	1		
5.3.2.1.21h	Single orifice cast steel air valve c/w accessories for mounting on				
	DN100 GS pipe.	Nr	1		
	TOTAL PAGE 5				•

FINAL BOQ Page 22 of 99

5.3.1 BOREHOLE D2

ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5.3.2.1.21i	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of 24V DC Power Supply Unit, 500VAC Equipped with one input fuse, 187 –				
	264 VAC, 47 to 63 Hz,0°C+45°C,≥ IP20.	Nr	1		
5.3.2.1.21j	Supply, installation and testing of Input /Output interface module (I/O), min. 4 analog inputs 0-10V, 0-20mA, 4-20mA programmable, min 2 digital inputs with frequency range		_		
5 0 0 4 04l	0-16 Hz.	Nr	1		
5.3.2.1.21k	Supply, installation and testing of Class 10 GPRS Modem, Dual-Band E-GSM/GPRS 900/1800 MHz,GPRS multi-slot class 10,1W@900 MHz,1W@ 1800 MHz,Control via AT commands, - 20° C to +55°C,RS 232 interface,TCP/IP protocol stack for M2M	Nr	1		
5.3.2.1.211	Supply and installation of 1.5mm ² armoured underground cable for the well probe.	m	45		
5.3.2.1.22	Pressure Pipes and Fittings: Modification of the connection between the new pump, the suction and the discharge pipes and fittings, and for corresponding concrete works.				
5.3.2.1.22a	Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes, pipe fittings, valves, water meter.	LS	1		
	Supply, delivery to Site, Install and Test:				
5.3.2.1.22b	DN100x90° GS slow bend with a bore for pressure gauge	Nr	1		
5.3.2.1.22c	DN100 GS socket with bore for mounting air valve	Nr	1		
5.3.2.1.22d	DN100x1200 GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends)	Nr	2		
5.3.2.1.22e	DN100x300 GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends)	Nr	1		
5.3.2.1.22f	DN100x90° GS slow bend (threaded)	Nr	3		
5.3.2.1.22g	DN100 GS hex nipple	Nr	4		
5.3.2.1.22h	DN100xPN20 steel Non-slam Non-Return valve.	Nr	1		
5.3.2.1.22i 5.3.2.1.22i	DN100xPN20 steel gate valve c/w handwheel	Nr Nr	1 2		
5.3.2.1.22k	DN100x250 mmL GS pipe piece DN100x2000 mmL GS pipe piece.	Nr	1		
5.3.2.1.221	DN100 steel Johnson coupling c/w rubber rings.	Nr	5		
5.3.2.1.22m	DN100x250 mmL adaptor GS pipe piece,flanged one end and plain the opposite end	Nr	4		
5.3.2.3	INTER-CONNECTION OF BH D2 TO BH D3 RISING				
0.0.2.0	MAIN				
5.3.2.3.01	DN100 GS Class C pipe laid, from BH D2 and connected to BH D3 rising main.	m	50		
5.3.2.3.02	DN100 Equal Y-Tee	Nr	1		
5.3.2.3.03	DN100x300 mmL GS adaptor pipe piece.	Nr	3		
5.3.2.3.04	DN100x500 mmL GS adaptor pipe piece.	Nr	3		
5.3.2.3.05	Any other necessry item	LS	1		
	TOAL PAGE 6				-

FINAL BOQ Page 23 of 99

5.3.1 BOREHOLE D2

ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5.3.3	Removal Of Old Items and Trenching				
5.3.3.01	Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control				
	room to borehole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mmWx500 mm				
	depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as advised.	l m	40		
5.3.3.02	Excavate, expose and remove a section of existing DN100 GS	- '''	40		
3.3.3.02	Borehole-rising main inter-connection pipe work. Trim the				
	trenching to size 500 mmWx600 mm depth. Back fill to ground				
	level after laying of pipe. Cart away, dispose excess as advised.	m	5		
5.3.3	REHABILITATION OF MAINS POWER CONTROL				
	SWITCHGEAR PANEL, ELECTRICAL WIRING OF				
	SWITCHGEAR/OFFICE/SANITATION BUILDING				
	AND FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT				
5.3.3.1		I			
0.0.0.1	MAINS POWER CONTROL SWITCHGEAR PANEL				
5.3.3.1.01	Open the mains power switchgear panel, carefully clean, dust				
	and air blows the compartments. Tighten any loose, cables, bolts and nuts	Item	1		
5.3.3.1.02	Install 3 phase, 415 vac surge divertor c/w protective mcbs and	iteiii	- '		
0.0.0.1.02	any other missing items.	LS	1		
5.3.3.2	MAINS POWER CONTROL SWITCHGEAR/OFFICE				
	BUILDING WIRING				
5.3.3.2.01	Remove the existing socket/lighting wiring, replace the defective				
	sections of conduit	LS	1		
5.3.3.2.02	Re-wire the lighting circuits using 1.5 mm ² single copper cables				
50000	(Red=90 m, Black=70 m , Green =70 m).	m	230		
5.3.3.2.03	Re-wire the sockets circuits using 2.5 mm ² single copper cables		180		
5.3.3.2.04	(Red= 60 m, Black=60 m, Green = 60 m) 10 amps, I way 2 gang switch (IVY white, flush) as Mem,	m	160		
3.3.3.2.04	Crabtree or similar quality approved make.	Nr	1		
5.3.3.2.05	13 amps, 240 vac, single switched socket outlet (IVY White,				
	flush) as Mem, Crabtree or similar quality approved make c/w				
	stainless steel screws (ringmain circuit).	Nr	4		
5.3.3.2.06	36 wattsx1200 mmL single fluorescent lighting fitting, energy				
	save, water tight (IP 20), metal body, corrossion resistant, power factor compensated, c/w tube, starter mounted on ceiling but 20				
	mm off the surface using 20 mm diam. GS coupler)	١ ا			
5.3.3.2.07	20 wattsx300 mmL LED fluorescent lighting fitting (IP54), energy	Nr	2		
5.3.3.2.07	save, corrossion resistant, power factor compensated.	١ ا			
5.3.3.2.08	1	Nr	4		
J.J.J.Z.U0	Masory earth rod chamber of internal size 250x250 x300 mmH extending 50 mm above the ground. It shall be constructed from				
	150x150x450 mmL masonry blocks (1:3:6). It shall be c/w 75 mm				
	thick perforated cover (1:2:4).	Nr	1		
5.3.3.2.09	D15x2.4 metre copper earth rod c/w clamp in a masonry				
E 2 2 2 4 2	chamber.	Nr	1		
5.3.3.2.10	25 mm ² sc copper cable laid trench and connected to earth rod and main switchgear panel earth bond tape.	m	3		
5.3.3.2.11	32 amps, TPN + E (5-pin), 415 vac, socket outet (smc) c/w				
	isolator, base and screw top lid, wired using 6 mm2 sc copper				
	cables in 32 mm diameter GS conduit.	Nr	1		
5.3.3.2.12	3 blade, adjustable slow speed (0-300 rpm), 240 vac ceiling				·
	mounted cooling fan c/w speed adjustable control unit completely		4		
	wired (in GS conduit).	SET	1		
5.3.4	Fire Fighting Equipment				
5.3.4.01	5 Kg Class ABC Powder steel cylinder fire extinguisher, c/w				
	pressure gauge wall mounting steel bracket, operating instructions and accessories, fully charged.	Nr	2		

TOTAL BHs D2, D3:- CARRIED TO BILLL 5 SUMMARY SHEET

FINAL BOQ Page 24 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5.4.1	Electro-Mechanical Works:			, ,	` '
	Items below are given for assumed pump capacity, final				
	specifications (e.g. cable thickness) and quantity are				
	dependent on type of pump and pumping depths and have to				
5.4.1.1	be identified by the contractor after test pumping				
3.4.1.1	Remove Grundfos SP46-13 pump set c/w 42 metres of				
	DN100 GI drop pipes.	LS	1		
5 4 4 0	SUPPLY, DELIVER TO SITE, INSTALL AND TEST:				
5.4.1.2	Submersible pump set of capacity 48 m ³ /hr of water against				
	a total head of 115 metres directly coupled to 3 phase, 415				
	vac motor, with pump suction inlet at 42 metres below ground level, c/w cable guard.	nr	1		
5.4.1.3	Overheads and profits on item 5.4.1.2 as specified for Prime	- '''	'		
3.4.1.3	Cost sum items	%			
5.4.1.4	10 mm²/4 core submersible pump flat cable	m	45		
5.4.1.5	DN6x120 mmL stainless steel water level control electrodes.	pair	1		
5.4.1.6	OD25 class D uPVC dipper pipe	m	42		
5.4.1.7	DN100 GS class C threaded water pipe.	m	42		
5.4.1.8	DN100 steel steam sockets	Nr	11		
5.4.1.9	DN100x300 mm long GS starter pipe	Nr	1		
5.4.1.10	0.75mm² sc double insulated copper cable(brown and black) each 45 metres	m	90		
5.4.1.11	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 1.5 mm²/2c pvc swa				
0	pvc copper cable	m	20		
5.4.1.12	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 10 mm ² /4c armoured				
	copper cable	m	20		
5.4.1.13	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 10m ² /4 core				
	pvc swa pvc copper cable.	Nr	2		
5.4.1.14	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 1.5 mm ² /2				
	core pvc swa pvc copper cable	Nr	2		
5.4.1.15	22 Kw, 3 phase, 415 vac, soft starter panel including integral				
	3 phase surge arrestor unit.	SET	1		
5.4.1.16	Masory earth rod chamber of internal size 250x250 x300				
	mmH extending 50 mm above the ground. It shall be				
	constructed from 150x150x450 mmL masonry blocks (1:3:6).				
	It shall be c/w 75 mm thick perforated cover (1:2:4).	Nr	1		
5.4.1.17	D15x2.4 metre copper earth rod c/w clamp in a masonry	INI	'		
0.4.1.17	Ichamber.	Nr	1		
5.4.1.18	35 mm² sc copper cable (green)	m	5		
	(9:/)				

FINAL BOQ Page 25 of 99

ITEM	4 - Electro-Mechanical Works & Pipeworks Boreh	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
IIEIVI	DESCRIPTION	ONIT	QII	Nate(NLS)	Amount(RES)
5.4.1.19	Supply and install water-tight GS cable junction box of size				
	125x125x90mm depth, fabricated from 3 mm thick plate It shall have GS DIN plate fixed at the inside centre but raised				
	by 10 mm from back side, . 3 No. 10 amps and 5 No. 60				
	amps cable terminal blocks mounted on the plate, tough				
	rubber cable grommets for 10mm²/4c and 0.75 mm² sc				
5 4 4 00	submerssible cables.	Nr	1		
5.4.1.20	DN38x150 mmL GI threaded pipe piece (cable entry)	Nr	1		
5.4.1.21	Supply and installation of Well Probe Sensor complete with well probe cable of size 0.75 mm² of 70 m (to be determined				
	after test pumping).	SET	1		
5.4.1.22			<u> </u>		
	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Electro				
	Magnetic Flow Meter, DN 80, Qmax=80m ³ /hr, Qnom=40m ³ /hr, Q _T =8m ³ /hr and Qmin=1.2m ³ /hr, 2 battery				
	power supply, IP 68, RS232 and RS 485 outputs.				
	power suppry, in set, recess and res researches.	Nr	1		
5.4.1.23	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Hydrostatic				
	Level Transmitter with integrated Pt 100 temperature sensor				
	0-70°C, range from 1-100 mH2Og, acuracy + 0.175% FS BSL NLHR>4mH2O, +o.25%<4mH2O.				
5.4.1.24	INSTALLATION SUNDRIES	Nr	1		
5.4.1.24	ID320x7 mm Thick GS Borehole cap with welded DN100 GS				
	pipe piece, welded DN38 GS slow bend for passage of 10				
	mm ² /4c cable, water level control electrodes cables and				
	passage of OD25 mm pvc dipper pipe.	NI-	4		
5 / 1 2/h	Boss white (200 gm tin)	Nr Pc	3		
	550 mm plastic cable tie	Nr	35		
	20 mm Wx9ML self bonding electrical tape (scotch 23)	ROLL	2		
	12 mm Wx12 ML PTFE thread seal tape	ROLL	15		
	20 mm high quality electrical pvc tape (Red, Yellow, Blue,	NOLL	10		
	Black)	ROLL	4		
5.4.1.24g	Stainless steel ferrules for 10 mm ² cable	Nr	4		
5.4.1.24h	Stainless steel ferrules for 0.75 mm ² cable	Nr	2		
	otaliless steel lettules for 0.75 mm. Cable	INI			
	New Mains Power Control Swichgear Panel and				
	Switch gear/Office Building Wiring				
5.4.2	Mains Power Control Switchgear Panel				
5.4.2.1	Free standing, 250 amps, 3 phase, 415 vac, compact,				
	compartmented, indoor, surface metal clad maiins power				
	control panel (IP20), dust-proof, termite-proof, comprising of but not limited to the following, duly wired and labeled. It shall				
	be constructed from gauge 16 spangled sheet steel of				
	minimum thickness 1.75mm;	Nr	1		
5.4.2.2	Kenya Power & Lighting Company CUT-OUTS chamber	Nr	1		
5.4.2.3	1xKPLC incommer Current transformers chamber	Nr	1		
5.4.2.4	1xKPLC metering equipment chamber incommer Current transformers chamber	Nr	1		
5.4.2.5	1x250 amps adjustable triple pole mccb (adjustable range:				
	$0.7I_N$, $0.8I_N$, $0.9I_N$, $1.0I_N$ set at $0.8I_N$ where I_N = rated current				
	of mccb = 250 amps).	Nr	1		
	TOTAL PAGE 2	I		1	-

FINAL BOQ Page 26 of 99

<u>ITEM</u>	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5.4.2.6	1x20 Kvar, 3 phase, 415 vac, 5 step central automatic power				
	capacitor correction bank c/w 100 amps TP supply mccb,				
	contactors, fuses, programmable electronic PF	Nr	1		
5.4.2.7	controller.relay etc. 1xsingle phase, 240 vac kWh energy registering meter	INI	- 1		
5.4.2.7	(Client)	Nr	1		
5.4.2.8	4x260 amps high conductivity rectangular bare copper				
	bus-bar conductors.	Nr	1		
5.4.2.9	2x100 amps, TP, 415 vac, mccbs, I _{CU} =15 kA. Each in its				
	own compartment (for Borehole E2 and 1 No. spare).	Nr	1		
5.4.2.10	2x63 amps, TP, 415 vac, mccbs, I _{CU} =15 kA. Each in its own				
	compartment. (Spares)	Nr	1		
5.4.2.11	1x3 phase, 415 vac surge divertor c/w protective mcbs on				
	main 250 amps mccb terminals.	Nr	1		
5.4.2.12	2x100 amps,1phase, 240 vac class "A" mcbs (spare)	Nr	1		
5.4.2.13	1x Cooling fan rated 25 watts, 240 vac, 2800 rpm				
	continuously rated installed on the side, 100 mm height from				
	the bottom clw filter and termite-proof, dust-proof stainless	Nr	1		
- 40 44	steel protection D1.5 mm wiregauze.	INI	' '		
5.4.2.14	2x ventillation hole of size 150x100 mm installed on the top opposite sides, 50 mm below top c/w termite-proof, dust-				
	proof filter and grid.	Nr	1		
5.4.2.15	1x3 phase, 240 vac network analyzer/recorder	141			
0.4.2.10	(voltage/current/kWh/Pf/Hz) resettable, as MCAplus, Circutor				
	Smart or similar quality approved make with LED phase				
	indicators (RED, YELLOW, BLUE) on front panel.				
		Nr	1		
5.4.2.16	3xAC ammeters range 0-300 amps c/w CTS.	Nr	1		
5.4.2.17	1xAC voltmeter c/w vss and protection mcbs.	Nr	1		
5.4.2.18	250 amps, 415 vac TPN manual changer-over switch c/w				
	pilot indicator lights (KPLC ON, KPLC LOAD ON,				
	GENERATOR ON, GENERATOR LOAD ON etc).	Nr	1		
5.4.5.19	32 amps, TPN + E (5-pin), 415 vac, socket outet (smc) c/w	Nr	1		
5.4.2.20	isolator, base and screw top lid. 25x3 mm thick copper strip bound along the switchgear	INI	- '		
3.4.2.20	panel length (earthing)	SET	1		
5.4.3	Electrical Repairs of Mains Power Control				
	Switchgear/Office Building				
5.4.3.1	Remove the existing socket/lighting wiring.	LS	1		
5.4.3.2	20 mm diam. GS conduit fixed on the walls and roof				
	members. The cost shall be inclusive of tees, bends, circular				
	boxes with covers, other necessary accessories	LM	44		
5.4.3.3	1.5 mm ² single copper cables (Red=70 m, Black=50 m ,				
	Green =50 m) laid in GS conduit and terminated at both				
	ends.	LM	170		
5.4.3.4	2.5 mm ² single copper cables (Red=50 m, Black=50 m,				
	Green =50 m) laid in GS conduit and terminated at both				
	ends.	LM	150		
5.4.3.5	10 amps, I way 1 gang switch (smc) as Mem, Crabtree or				
	similar quality approved make c/w box and ss screws	No	3		
	TOTAL PAGE 3				

FINAL BOQ Page 27 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES
5.4.3.6	13 amps, 240 vac, twin switched socket outlet (smc) as				
0.4.0.0	Mem, Crabtree or similar quality approved make c/w box				
	stainless steel screws (ringmain circuit).	Nr	2		
5.4.3.7	36 wattsx1200 mmL single fluorescent lighting fitting, energy				
	save, water tight (IP 20), metal body, corrossion resistant,				
	power factor compensated, c/w tube, starter mounted on				
	ceiling but 20 mm off the surface using 20 mm diam. GS				
	coupler)	Nr	2		
5.4.3.8	20 wattsx300 mmL LED fluorescent lighting fitting (IP54),				
	energy save, corrossion resistant, power factor				
	compensated.	Nr	4		
5.4.3.9	100 watts, 240 vac, Opal white lighting fitting c/w 60 watts				
	bulb	Nr	1		
5.4.3.10	1.5 mm ² single core copper cables wired in 20 mm diameter				
	pvc conduit from consumer unit to fan speed control unit and				
	fan terminals (red 12 m, black =12m, green=12 m).				
	,	m	36		
5.4.3.11	3 blade, adjustable slow speed (0-300 rpm), 240 vac ceiling				
	mounted cooling fan c/w speed adjustable control unit	4			
	completely wired (in conduit).	set	1		
5.4.3.12	35 mm ² sc copper cable laid trench and connected to earth				
	rod and main switchgear panel earth bond tape	m	3		
5.4.4	Fire Fighting Equipment				
5.4.4.1	5 Kg Class ABC Powder steel cylinder fire extinguisher, c/w				
	pressure gauge wall mounting steel bracket, operating				
	instructions and accessories, fully charged.	Nr	2		
	, , ,				
5.4.5	Other Electro-Mechanical Works				
5.4.5.1	Improve lightning protection system	LS	1		
5.4.5.2	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of pole				
	mounted 3 phase, 75 Kva,0.433 Kv/11 Kv ONAN transformer				
	for the site.	Nr	1		
5.4.5.3	Disconnection and handing over to the Employer the entire				
5.4.5.3	Disconnection and handing over to the Employer the entire existing electrical installations	10	1		
	existing electrical installations	LS	1		
5.4.5.3 5.4.5.4	existing electrical installations Testing and commissioning of the incoming electricity supply				
5.4.5.4	existing electrical installations Testing and commissioning of the incoming electricity supply and Main Low Voltage Switchboard	LS LS	1		
	existing electrical installations Testing and commissioning of the incoming electricity supply and Main Low Voltage Switchboard Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for				
5.4.5.4	existing electrical installations Testing and commissioning of the incoming electricity supply and Main Low Voltage Switchboard Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the works for approval prior to commencement of installation	LS	1		
5.4.5.4 5.4.5.5	existing electrical installations Testing and commissioning of the incoming electricity supply and Main Low Voltage Switchboard Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the works for approval prior to commencement of installation of works as per the Specifications.				
5.4.5.4 5.4.5.5	existing electrical installations Testing and commissioning of the incoming electricity supply and Main Low Voltage Switchboard Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the works for approval prior to commencement of installation of works as per the Specifications. Allow for all the builders works associated with all the	LS	1		
5.4.5.4 5.4.5.5	existing electrical installations Testing and commissioning of the incoming electricity supply and Main Low Voltage Switchboard Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the works for approval prior to commencement of installation of works as per the Specifications. Allow for all the builders works associated with all the electrical works that the contractor considers necessary to	LS	1		
5.4.5.4 5.4.5.5 5.4.5.6	existing electrical installations Testing and commissioning of the incoming electricity supply and Main Low Voltage Switchboard Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the works for approval prior to commencement of installation of works as per the Specifications. Allow for all the builders works associated with all the	LS	1		
5.4.5.4 5.4.5.5 5.4.5.6	existing electrical installations Testing and commissioning of the incoming electricity supply and Main Low Voltage Switchboard Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the works for approval prior to commencement of installation of works as per the Specifications. Allow for all the builders works associated with all the electrical works that the contractor considers necessary to	LS	1		
5.4.5.4 5.4.5.5 5.4.5.6	existing electrical installations Testing and commissioning of the incoming electricity supply and Main Low Voltage Switchboard Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the works for approval prior to commencement of installation of works as per the Specifications. Allow for all the builders works associated with all the electrical works that the contractor considers necessary to complete works	LS	1		
5.4.5.4	existing electrical installations Testing and commissioning of the incoming electricity supply and Main Low Voltage Switchboard Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the works for approval prior to commencement of installation of works as per the Specifications. Allow for all the builders works associated with all the electrical works that the contractor considers necessary to complete works Painting, varnishing and any other works necessary for	LS	1		

FINAL BOQ Page 28 of 99

<u>ITEM</u>	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES
F 4 F 0					
5.4.5.8	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Amplified				
	Pressure Transmitter with pressure range of 16 bar, over				
	pressure safety of 50 bar, from SS material, and power				
	supply 10 <ucb<30 2-wire<="" 4-20="" and="" ma="" output="" signal="" td="" vdc=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></ucb<30>				
	system.	Nr	1		
5.4.5.9	ID8x3 mm Thick GS tube c/w all necessary mounting fittings,				
	bends etc enclosed in DN15 GI pipe for connection on GI				
	rising main and laid in trenching/duct and connection on				
	pressure switch, pressure gauge at the power supply control				
	room.	m	18		
5.4.5.10	Adjustable Pressure switch in IP54 metal enclosure, with dual				
	scale (Kg/cm ² and Bar), range 0 - 20 Kg/cm ² (0-20 Bar)				
	connected to GS copper tube and fixed firmly on the wall by				
	GS bracket It shall have integral 2NO+2NC auxillary				
	contacts rated 10 amps, 240 vac, stainless steel isolation				
	ball valve.	Nr	1		
5.4.5.11	High quality pressure gauge - (indoor mounting), with dual				
	scale (Kg/cm ² and Bar).Range (0 - 20 Kg/cm ²)/(0 - 20 bar). It				
	shall be c/w all fitting accessories for connecting on				
	ID8x3mm GS tube. It shall be c/w stainless steel isolation				
	ball valve.	Nr	1		
5.4.5.12	Single orifice cast steel air valve c/w accessories for				
5 4 5 040	mounting on DN100 GS pipe	Nr	1		
5.4.5.213	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of 24V DC				
	Power Supply Unit, 500VAC Equipped with one input	NI.			
F 4 F 4 4	fuse,187 – 264 VAC, 47 to 63 Hz,0°C+45°C,≥ IP20,	Nr	1		
5.4.5.14	Supply, installation and testing of Input / Output interface module (I/O), min. 4 analog inputs 0-10V, 0-20mA, 4-20mA				
	programmable, min 2 digital inputs with frequency range 0-				
	116 Hz	Nr	1		
5.4.5.15	Supply, installation and testing of Class 10 GPRS Modem,	141			
0.4.0.10	Dual-Band E-GSM/GPRS 900/1800 MHz,GPRS multi-slot				
	class 10,1W@900 MHz,1W@ 1800 MHz,Control via AT				
	commands, -20° C to +55°C.RS 232 interface.TCP/IP				
	protocol stack for M2M	Nr	1		
5.4.5.16	Supply and installation of 1.5mm² armoured underground	- "	•		
0.4.0.10	cable for the well probe	m	20		
5.4.6	Pressure Pipes and Fittings:				
01 110	Modification of the connection between the new pump,				
	the suction and the discharge pipes and fittings, and for				
	corresponding concrete works.				
5.4.6.1	Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes,				
	pipe fittings, valves, water meter.	LS	1		
·					
	TOTAL PAGE 5				

FINAL BOQ Page 29 of 99

<u>ITEM</u>	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
	Supply, delivery to Site, Install and Test:				
5.4.0.0					
5.4.6.2	DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar non-slam, non-return valve.	Nr	1		
5.4.6.3	DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar gate valve.	Nr	1		
5.4.6.4	DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar Y-strainer	Nr	1		
5.4.6.5	DN100x200 mmL GS pipe piece with bore for mounting an air valve.	Nr	1		
5.4.6.6	DN100x1500 mmL GS pipe piece.	Nr	1		
5.4.6.7	DN100x1500 mmL GS pipe piece, flanged on one side and	INI	1		
	plain at the opposite end.	Nr	4		
5.4.6.8	DN100x90° GS slow bend	Nr	2		
5.4.6.9	DN100 GS socket	Nr	4		
5.4.6.10	DN100 GS equal Tee	Nr	1		
5.4.6.11	DN100 GI hex nipple	Nr	4		
5.4.6.12	DN100 steel Johnson coupling c/w rubber rings.	Nr	4		
5.4.6.13	100mmWx5 mm thick rubber gasket	m	2		
5.4.6.14	DN100x1200 mmL GS pipe piece threaded at both ends	Nr	1		
5.4.6.15	DN100x2500 mmL double flanged GS pipe piece.	Nr	1		
5.4.6.16	DN100x90° GS female threaded elbow.	Nr	2		
5.4.6.17	DN100x6000 mmL GS pipe piece	Nr	1		
5.4.6.18	DN100x2000 mmL GS pipe piece	Nr	1		
5.4.6.19	Steel chequered cover plates of size 300 mmWx1000 mmLx10 mm Thick	Nr	3		
5.4.6.20	Any other accessories required for the system	LS	1		
5.4.7	Removal Of Old Items and Trenching				
5.4.7.1	Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to borehole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mmWx500 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as advised.	m	15		
5.4.7.2	Break existing RC pipe support block.	Nr	1		
5.4.7.3	Excavate to expose and remove a section of existing DN 100 GS Borehole-Rising main inter-connection pipe work. Trim the trenching to size 500 mmW 900 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as advised.	m	12		
5.4.7.4	Excavate cable trench of size 300 mmWx175 mm Depth floor slab (1:3:6) in the power control room (control power panel to starters and exit holes to boreholes. Straighten the sides and floor. Plaster the sides,place 25 mm thick screed (1:3). Apply nilo an all the surfaces and evel after laying of the pipe. Cart away, dispose debris as advised.	m	3		
_					
	TOTAL PAGE 6				
	TOTAL BH E:- CARRIED TO BILLL 5 SUMMARY SHEET				-

FINAL BOQ Page 30 of 99

	BOREHOLE G1				
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5.5.1	Electro-Mechanical Works:			, ,	, ,
	Items below are given for assumed pump capacity, final				
	specifications (e.g. cable thickness) and quantity are dependent				
	on type of pump and pumping depths and have to be identified				
5.5.1.01	by the contractor after test pumping				
5.5.1.01	Remove Grundfos SP46-15 pump set c/w 48 metres of DN100				
	GI drop pipes.	LS	1		
	SUPPLY, DELIVER TO SITE, INSTALL AND TEST:				
5.5.1.02	NOTE:				
5.5.1.02	Submersible pump set of capacity 48 m³/hr of water against a				
	total head of 125 metres directly coupled to 3 phase, 415 vac motor, with pump suction inlet at 50 metres				
	below ground level, c/w cable guard.	Nr	1		
5.5.1.03	Overheads and profits on item 5.5.1.02 as specified for Prime				
	Cost sum items	%	5		
5.5.1.04	16 mm ² /4 core submersible pump flat cable	m	52		
5.5.1.05	DN6x120 mmL stainless steel water level control electrodes.	Pair	1		
5.5.1.06	OD25 class D uPVC dipper pipe	m	50		
5.5.1.07	DN100 GS class C threaded water pipe.	m	50		
5.5.1.08	DN100 steel steam sockets	Nr	12		
5.5.1.09	DN100x300 mm long GS starter pipe	Nr	1		
5.5.1.10	0.75mm² sc double insulated copper cable(brown and black) each 45 metres	m	104		
5.5.1.11	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 1.5 mm ² /2c pvc swa pvc				
	copper cable	m	25		
5.5.1.12	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 16 mm ² /4c armoured				
5.5.4.40	copper cable	m	25		
5.5.1.13	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 16m ² /4 core pvc swa pvc copper cable.	Nr	2		
5.5.1.14	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 1.5 mm ² /2 core				
	pvc swa pvc copper cable	Nr	2		
5.5.1.15	22 Kw, 3 phase, 415 vac, soft starter panel including integral 3				
	phase surge arrestor unit.	SET	1		
5.5.1.16	Masory earth rod chamber of internal size 250x250 x300 mmH				
	extending 50 mm above the ground. It shall be constructed				
	from 150x150x450 mmL masonry blocks (1:3:6). It shall be c/w				
	75 mm thick perforated cover (1:2:4).	NI-	4		
E E 1 17	D15x2.4 metre copper earth rod c/w clamp in a masonry	Nr	1		
5.5.1.17	chamber.				
== / :-		Nr	1		
5.5.1.18	35 mm ² sc copper cable (green)	m	5		
	TOTAL PAGE 1				

FINAL BOQ Page 31 of 99

	BOREHOLE G1				
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5.5.1.19	Supply and install water-tight GS cable junction box of size 125x125x90mm depth, fabricated from 3 mm thick plate It shall have GS DIN plate fixed at the inside centre but raised by 10 mm from back side,. 3 No. 10 amps and 5 No. 80 amps cable terminal blocks mounted on the plate, tough rubber cable grommets for 16mm²/4c and 0.75 mm² sc submerssible				
== 4.00	cables.	Nr	1		
5.5.1.20	DN38x150 mmL GI threaded pipe piece (cable entry)	Nr	1		
5.5.1.21	Supply and installation of Well Probe Sensor complete with well probe cable of size 0.75 mm ² of 70 m (to be determined after test pumping).	SET	1		
5.5.1.22	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Electro Magnetic Flow Meter, DN 80, Qmax= $80m^3$ /hr, Qnom= $40m^3$ /hr, Q $_{T}$ = $8m^3$ /hr and Qmin= $1.2m^3$ /hr, 2 battery power supply, IP 68, RS232 and RS 485 outputs.	Nr	1		
5.5.1.23	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Hydrostatic Level Transmitter with integrated Pt 100 temperature sensor 0-70°C, range from 1-100 mH2Og, acuracy + 0.175% FS BSL NLHR>4mH2O, +o.25%<4mH2O.	Nr	1		
5.5.1.24	INSTALLATION SUNDRIES				
	ID320x7 mm Thick GS Borehole cap with welded DN100 GS pipe piece, welded DN38 GS slow bend for passage of 10 mm ² /4c cable, water level control electrodes cables and passage of OD25 mm pvc dipper pipe.	Nr	1		
5.5.1.24b	Boss white (200 gm tin)	DC	3		
5.5.1.24c	550 mm plastic cable tie	Nr	35		
5.5.1.24d	20 mm Wx9ML self bonding electrical tape (scotch 23)	ROLL	2		
5.5.1.24e	12 mm Wx12 ML PTFE thread seal tape	ROLL	15		
5.5.1.24f	20 mm high quality electrical pvc tape (Red, Yellow, Blue, Black)	ROLL	4		
5.5.1.24g	Stainless steel ferrules for 16 mm ² cable	Nr	4		
5.5.1.24h	Stainless steel ferrules for 0.75 mm ² cable	Nr	2		
5.5.1.25	Pressure Pipes and Fittings:				
	Modification of the connection between the new pump, the suction and the discharge pipes and fittings, and for corresponding concrete works.				
5.5.1.25a	Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes, pipe fittings, valves, water meter.	LS	1		
	pipe mungs, varves, water meter.				
	TOTAL PAGE 2				

FINAL BOQ Page 32 of 99

	BOREHOLE G1				
<u>ITEM</u>	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
	Supply, delivery to Site, Install and Test:				
5.5.1.25b	DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar non-slam, non-return valve.	Nr	1		
5.5.1.25c	DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar gate valve c/w handwheel.	Nr	1		
5.5.1.25d	DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar Y-strainer	Nr	1		
5.5.1.25e	DN100x200 mmL GS pipe piece theaded both ends with bore for mounting an air valve.	Nr	1		
5.5.1.25f	DN100x200 mmL GS adaptable pipe piece threaded both ends.	Nr	1		
5.5.1.25g	DN100x250 mmL GS pipe piece, flanged on one side and plain at the opposite end.	Nr	3		
5.5.1.25h	DN100x90° GS slow bend	Nr	2		
5.5.1.25i	DN100 GS socket theaded	Nr	4		
5.5.1.25j	DN100 GS equal Tee threaded	Nr	6		
5.5.1.25k	DN100 GS hex nipple	Nr	4		
5.5.1.251	DN100 steel Johnson coupling c/w rubber rings.	Nr	3		
5.5.1.25m	100mmWx5 mm thick rubber gasket	m	2		
5.5.1.25n	DN100x1000 mmL GS pipe piece threaded both ends.	Nr	1		
5.5.1.25o	DN100x90° GS female threaded elbow.	Nr	2		
5.5.1.25p	DN100x6000 mmL GS pipe piece threaaded both ends	Nr	1		
5.5.1.25q	DN100x3500 mmL GS pipe piece threaded both ends	Nr	1		
5.5.1.25r	DN100x250 mmL GS adaptable pipe piece.	Nr	3		
5.5.1.25s	Any other accessories required for the system	LS	1		
5.5.2	Removal Of Old Items And Trenching				
5.5.2.01	Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to borehole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mmWx500 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as advised.	m	20		
5.5.2.02	Break existing RC pipe support block.	Nr	2		
5.5.2.03	Excavate to expose and remove a section of existing DN 100 GS Borehole-Rising main inter-connection pipe work. Trim the trenching to size 500 mmW900 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away , dispose excess as advised.	m	12		
	TOTAL PAGE 3				

FINAL BOQ Page 33 of 99

PART 5.5 - Electro-Mechanical Works & Pipeworks Borehole G1, G2 (Site-Repairs)					
	BOREHOLE G1				
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)

	BOREHOLE G2				
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5.5.3	Electro-Mechanical Works:				
	Items below are given for assumed pump capacity, final				
	specifications (e.g. cable thickness) and quantity are dependent				
	on type of pump and pumping depths and have to be identified				
	by the contractor after test pumping				
	SUPPLY, DELIVER TO SITE, INSTALL AND TEST:				
5.5.3.02	NOTE:				
5.5.3.02	Submersible pump set of capacity 48 m³/hr of water against a				
	total head of 125 metres directly coupled to 3 phase, 415 yac motor, with pump suction inlet at 50 metres				
	below ground level, c/w cable guard.	Nr	1		
5.5.3.03	Overheads and profits on item 5.5.3.02 as specified for Prime	131			
0.0.0.00	Cost sum items	%			
5.5.3.04	16 mm²/4 core submersible pump flat cable	m	52		
5.5.3.05					
	DN6x120 mmL stainless steel water level control electrodes.	Pair	1		
5.5.3.06	OD25 class D uPVC dipper pipe	m	50		
5.5.3.07	DN100 GS class C threaded water pipe.	m	50		
5.5.3.08	DN100 steel steam sockets	Nr	12		
5.5.3.09	DN100x300 mm long GS starter pipe	Nr	1		
5.5.3.10	0.75mm ² sc double insulated copper cable(brown and black)				
	each 45 metres	m	104		
5.5.3.11	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 1.5 mm ² /2c pvc swa pvc				
	copper cable	m	45		
5.5.3.12	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 16 mm ² /4c armoured				
	copper cable	m	45		
5.5.3.13	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 16		_		
	m²/4 core pvc swa pvc copper cable.	Nr	2		
5.5.3.14	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 1.5 mm ² /2 core	١			
F F O 4F	pvc swa pvc copper cable 22 Kw, 3 phase, 415 vac, soft starter panel including integral 3	Nr	2		
5.5.3.15	phase surge arrestor unit.	SET	1		
5.5.3.16	Masory earth rod chamber of internal size 250x250 x300 mmH				
	extending 50 mm above the ground. It shall be constructed				
	from 150x150x450 mmL masonry blocks (1:3:6). It shall be c/w				
	75 mm thick perforated cover (1:2:4).				
		Nr	1		
5.5.3.17	D15x2.4 metre copper earth rod c/w clamp in a masonry	l			
55040	chamber.	Nr	1		
5.5.3.18	35 mm ² sc copper cable (green)	m	5		
	TOTAL PAGE 4				-

FINAL BOQ Page 34 of 99

	BOREHOLE G1				
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5.5.3.19	Supply and install water-tight GS cable junction box of size 125x125x90mm depth, fabricated from 3 mm thick plate It				
	shall have GS DIN plate fixed at the inside centre but raised by				
	10 mm from back side,. 3 No. 10 amps and 5 No. 80 amps				
	cable terminal blocks mounted on the plate, tough rubber cable grommets for 16mm²/4c and 0.75 mm² sc submerssible				
	cables.	Nr	1		
5.5.3.20	DN38x150 mmL GI threaded pipe piece (cable entry)	Nr	1		
5.5.3.21	Supply and installation of Well Probe Sensor complete with well				
	probe cable of size 0.75 mm ² of 70 m (to be determined after test pumping).	SET	1		
5.5.3.22	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Electro				
	Magnetic Flow Meter, DN 80, Qmax=80m ³ /hr, Qnom=40m ³ /hr,				
	Q _T =8m ³ /hr and Qmin=1.2m ³ /hr, 2 battery power supply, IP 68,				
5.5.1.23	RS232 and RS 485 outputs.	No	1		
0.0.1.20	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Hydrostatic Level Transmitter with integrated Pt 100 temperature sensor 0-				
	70°C, range from 1-100 mH2Og, acuracy + 0.175% FS BSL				
	NLHR>4mH2O, +o.25%<4mH2O.	Nr	1		
5.5.3.24	INSTALLATION SUNDRIES	INI	'		
	ID220x4 mm Thick GS Borehole cap with welded DN100 GS				
	pipe piece, welded DN38 GS slow bend for passage of 16				
	mm ² /4c cable, water level control electrodes cables and				
	passage of OD25 mm pvc dipper pipe.	Nr	1		
5.5.3.24b	Boss white (200 gm tin)	pc	3		
5.5.3.24c	550 mm plastic cable tie	Nr	35		
5.5.3.24d	20 mm Wx9ML self bonding electrical tape (scotch 23)	ROLL	2		
5.5.3.24e	12 mm Wx12 ML PTFE thread seal tape	ROLL	15		
5.5.3.24f	20 mm high quality electrical pvc tape (Red, Yellow, Blue,				
	Black)	ROLL	4		
5.5.3.24g	Stainless steel ferrules for 16 mm ² cable	Nr	4		
5.5.3.24h	Stainless steel ferrules for 0.75 mm ² cable	Nr	2		
5.5.3.25	Pressure Pipes and Fittings:				
	Modification of the connection between the new pump, the suction and the discharge pipes and fittings, and for				
	corresponding concrete works.				
5.5.3.25a	Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes,				
	pipe fittings, valves, water meter.	LS	1		
	Supply, delivery to Site, Install and Test:				
	Supply, delivery to one, install and rest.				
5.5.3.25b	DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar non-slam, non-return valve.	Nr	1		
5.5.3.25c	DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar gate valve c/w handwheel.	Nr	1		
5.5.3.25d	DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar Y-strainer	Nr	1		
5.5.3.25e	DN100x200 mmL GS pipe piece theaded both ends with bore				
F F 0 0Ff	for mounting an air valve. DN100x200 mmL GS adaptable pipe piece threaded both ends.	Nr	1		
5.5.3.25f	Dividuazion minici do adaptable pipe piece threaded both ends.	Nr	1		
5.5.3.25g	DN100x250 mmL GS pipe piece, flanged on one side and plain	ļ ,.			
5.5.3.25h	at the opposite end. DN100x90° GS slow bend	Nr	3		
5.5.3.25i	DN100 GS slow bend DN100 GS socket theaded	Nr Nr	2 4		
5.5.3.25j	DN100 GS socket theaded DN100 GS equal Tee threaded	Nr	6		
5.5.3.25k	DN100 GS equal ree tilleaded DN100 GS hex nipple	Nr	4		
5.5.3.251	DN100 steel Johnson coupling c/w rubber rings.	Nr	3		
5.5.3.25m	100mmWx5 mm thick rubber gasket	m	2		
5.5.3.25n	DN100x1000 mmL GS pipe piece threaded both ends.	Nr	1		
5.5.3.250	DN100x90° GS female threaded elbow.	Nr	2		
5.5.3.25p	DN100x6000 mmL GS pipe piece threaaded both ends	Nr	1		
5.5.3.25q	DN100x3500 mmL GS pipe piece threaded both ends	Nr	1		
5.5.3.25r	DN100x250 mmL GS adaptable pipe piece.	Nr	3		
5.5.3.25s	Any other accessories required for the system	LS	1		

FINAL BOQ Page 35 of 99

	BOREHOLE G1				
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5.5.4	Removal Of Old Items and Trenching	-			
5.5.4.01	Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to borehole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mmWx500 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as advised.	m	40		
5.5.4.02	Break existing RC pipe support block.	No	1		
5.5.4.03	Excavate to expose and remove a section of existing DN 100 GS Borehole-Rising main inter-connection pipe work. Trim the trenching to size 500 mmW900 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as advised.	m	12		

	as advised.	m	12		
5.5.5	New Mains Power Control Swichgear Panel and Switch gear/Office Building Wiring				
5.5.5.1	Mains Power Control Switchgear Panel				
5.5.5.1.01	Open the mains power switchgear panel, carefully clean, dust and air blows the compartments. Tighten any loose, cables,				
	bolts and nuts.	LS	1		
5.5.5.1.02	Supply, install, test 3 phase, 415 vac surge divertor c/w protective mcbs.	Nr	1		
5.5.5.1.03	Supply, install panel cooling fan rated 18 watts, 240 vac, 0.1 amps, 2860 rpm	Nr	1		
5.5.5.1.04		LS	1		
5.5.5.2	Electrical Repairs of Mains Power Control				
	Switchgear/Office Building				
5.5.5.1.01	Remove the existing socket/lighting wiring.	LS	1		
5.5.5.1.02	<u> </u>				
	The cost shall be inclusive of tees, bends, circular boxes with				
	covers, other necessary accessories	m	44		
5.5.5.1.03	1.5 mm ² single copper cables (Red=70 m, Black=50 m, Green				
	=50 m) laid in GS conduit and terminated at both ends.	m	170		
5.5.5.1.04	2.5 mm² single copper cables (Red=50 m, Black=50 m , Green				
	=50 m) laid in GS conduit and terminated at both ends.		450		
5.5.5.1.05	10 amps, I way 1 gang switch (smc) as Mem, Crabtree or	m	150		
5.5.5.1.05	similar quality approved make c/w box and ss screws	Nr	3		
	TOTAL PAGE 3				
5.5.5.1.06	13 amps, 240 vac, twin switched socket outlet (smc) as Mem, Crabtree or similar quality approved make c/w box stainless steel screws (ringmain circuit).	Nr	2		
5.5.5.1.07	36 wattsx1200 mmL single fluorescent lighting fitting, energy save, water tight (IP 20), metal body, corrossion resistant, power factor compensated, c/w tube, starter mounted on ceiling but 20 mm off the surface using 20 mm diam. GS coupler)	Nr	2		
5.5.5.1.08	20 wattsx300 mmL LED fluorescent lighting fitting (IP54), energy save, corrossion resistant, power factor compensated.	Nr	4		
5.5.5.1.09	100 watts, 240 vac, Opal white lighting fitting c/w 60 watts bulb	Nr	1		
5.5.5.1.01	1.5 mm ² single core copper cables wired in 20 mm diameter pvc conduit from consumer unit to fan speed control unit and fan terminals (red 12 m, black =12m, green=12 m).		36		
5.5.5.1.10	3 blade, adjustable slow speed (0-300 rpm), 240 vac ceiling	m	30		
3.0.0.1.10	mounted cooling fan c/w speed adjustable control unit completely wired (in conduit).	set	1		
5.5.5.1.11	35 mm ² sc copper cable laid trench and connected to earth rod and main switchgear panel earth bond tape	m	3		
5.5.6	Fire Fighting Equipment				
5.5.6.01	5 Kg Class ABC Powder steel cylinder fire extinguisher, c/w pressure gauge wall mounting steel bracket , operating instructions and accessories, fully charged.	Nr	2		
5.5.7	Other Electro-Mechanical Works				
5.5.7.01	Improve lightning protection system	LS	1		
5.5.7.02	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of pole mounted 3 phase, 75 Kva,0.433 Kv/11 Kv ONAN transformer for the site.	Nr	1		
	TOTAL PAGE 6				-
				L	

FINAL BOQ Page 36 of 99

	BOREHOLE G1				<u>-</u>
<u>ITEM</u>	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES
5.5.7.03	Testing and commissioning of the incoming electricity supply and Main Low Voltage Switchboard	LS	1		
5.5.7.04	Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the works for approval prior to commencement of installation of works as per the Specifications.	LS	1		
5.5.7.05	Allow for all the builders works associated with all the electrical works that the contractor considers necessary to complete works	LS	1		
5.5.7.06	Painting, varnishing and any other works necessary for making good all the disturbed areas as a result of the new electrical installations	LS	1		
5.5.7.07	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Amplified Pressure Transmitter with pressure range of 16 bar, over pressure safety of 50 bar, from SS material, and power supply 10 <ucb<30 2-wire="" 4-20="" and="" ma="" output="" signal="" system.<="" td="" vdc=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></ucb<30>				
5.5.7.08	ID8x3 mm Thick GS tube c/w all necessary mounting fittings, bends etc enclosed in DN15 GI pipe for connection on GI rising main and laid in trenching/duct and connection on pressure	Nr	1		
	switch, pressure gauge at the power supply control room.	m	45		
5.5.7.09	Adjustable Pressure switch in IP54 metal enclosure, with dual scale (Kg/cm² and Bar), range 0 - 20 Kg/cm² (0-20 Bar) connected to GS copper tube and fixed firmly on the wall by GS bracket. It shall have integral 2NO+2NC auxillary contacts rated 10 amps, 240 vac, stainless steel isolation ball valve.				
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Nr	1		
5.5.7.10	High quality pressure gauge with dual scale (Kg/cm² and Bar).Range (0 - 20 Kg/cm²)/(0 - 20 bar). It shall be c/w all fitting accessories for connecting on ID8x3mm GS tube. It shall be	Nr	1		
5.5.7.11	c/w stainless steel isolation ball valve. Single orifice cast steel air valve c/w accessories for mounting				
5.5.7.12	on DN100 GS pipe Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of 24V DC Power Supply Unit, 500VAC Equipped with one input fuse,187 –	Nr	1		
5.5.7.13	264 VAC, 47 to 63 Hz,0°C+45°C,≥ IP20, Supply, installation and testing of Input / Output interface module (I/O), min. 4 analog inputs 0-10V, 0-20mA, 4-20mA	Nr	1		
	programmable, min 2 digital inputs with frequency range 0-16 Hz	Nr	1		
5.5.7.14	Supply and installation of 1.5mm² armoured underground cable for the well probe	m	45		

FINAL BOQ Page 37 of 99

PART 5.6 - Electro-Mechanical Works & Pipeworks (Site-Repairs)

5.6.1 Tiwi Borehole No. 1

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5.6.1	Electro-Mechanical Works:				
	Items below are given for assumed pump capacity, final specifications (e.g.				
	cable thickness) and quantity are dependent on type of pump and pumping				
	depths and have to be identified by the contractor after test pumping				
5.6.1.1	Remove pump set and 70 metres of DN100 GI drop pipes.	LS	1		
	SUPPLY, DELIVER TO SITE, INSTALL AND TEST:				
5.6.1.2	Submersible pump set of capacity 50 m3/hr of water against a total head of				
	125 metres directly coupled to 3 phase, 415 vac motor, with pump				
	suction inlet at 70 metres below ground level.	Nr	1		
5.6.1.3	Overheads and profits on item 5.6.1.2 as specified for Prime Cost sum				
	items	%			
5.6.1.4	16 mm ² /4 core submersible pump flat cable	m	75		
5.6.1.5	DN6x120 mmL stainless steel water level control electrodes.	Pair	1		
5.6.1.6	OD25 class D uPVC dipper pipe	m	75		
5.6.1.7	DN100 GI class C threaded water pipe.	m	72		
5.6.1.8	DN100 GI steam sockets	Nr	17		
5.6.1.9	DN75x300 mm long GI starter pipe	Nr	1		
5.6.1.10	DN100x75 GI reducer (female threaded)	Nr	1		
5.6.1.11	0.75mm ² sc double insulated copper cable(brown and black) each 75		150		
	metres	m	150		
5.6.1.12	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 1.5 mm²/2c pvc swa pvc copper cable	m	30		
5.6.1.13	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 16 mm ² /4c armoured copper cable	m	30		
5.6.1.14	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 16 mm²/4 core pvc swa pvc				
	copper cable.	Nr	2		
5.6.1.15	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 1.5 mm ² /2 core pvc swa pvc copper cable	Nr	2		
5.5.1.16	22 Kw, 3 phase, 415 vac, soft starter panel including integral 3 phase				
	surge arrestor unit.	SET	1		
5.6.1.17	Masory earth rod chamber of internal size 250x250 x300 mmH extending 50				
	mm above the ground. It shall be constructed from 150x150x450 mmL				
	masonry blocks (1:3:6). It shall be c/w 75 mm thick perforated cover (1:2:4).				
	masonry blocks (1:3:6). It shall be c/w 75 mm thick perforated cover (1:2:4).	Nr	1		
5.6.1.18	D15x2.4 metre copper earth rod c/w clamp in a masonry chamber.	Nr	1		
5.6.1.19	35 mm ² sc copper cable (green)	m	5		
5.6.1.20	Supply and install water-tight GS cable junction box of size 125x125x90mm	_	_		
	depth, fabricated from 3 mm thick plate It shall have GS DIN plate fixed at				
	the inside centre but raised by 10 mm from back side,. 3 No. 10 amps and 5				
	No. 60 amps cable terminal blocks mounted on the plate, tough rubber cable				
	grommets for 16mm²/4c and 0.75 mm² sc submerssible cables.				
	•	Nr	1		
5.6.1.21	DN38x150 mmL GI threaded pipe piece (cable entry)	Nr	1		
5.6.1.22	Supply and installation of Well Probe Sensor complete with well probe cable				
	of size 0.75 mm² of 70 m (to be determined after test pumping).	SET	1		
	TOTAL PAGE 1	1021	<u> </u>		
	IOIALIAGLI	I	ı		

FINAL BOQ Page 38 of 99

5.6.1.23	Cumply installation testing and commissioning of Electro ***				
	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Electro Magnetic Flow Meter, DN 80, Qmax=80m³/hr, Qnom=40m³/hr, Q ₁ =8m³/hr and				
	Qmin=1.2m ³ /hr, 2 battery power supply, IP 68, RS232 and RS 485 outputs.				
	Qmin=1.2m /nr, 2 battery power supply, IP 66, KS232 and KS 465 outputs.	Nr	1		
5.6.1.24					
	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Hydrostatic Level				
	Transmitter with integrated Pt 100 temperature sensor 0-70°C, range from 1- 100 mH2Oq, acuracy + 0.175% FS BSL NLHR>4mH2O, +o.25%<4mH2O.				
	100 Hill 120g, acutacy 1 0.175/61 0 BOE NET INC 4HILL 120, 10.25/6-4HILL20.	Nr	1		
56125	INSTALLATION SUNDRIES	141			
5.6.1.25a	ID320x7 mm Thick GS Borehole cap with welded DN100 GI pipe piece,				
	welded DN44 GI slow bend for passage of 25mm²/4c cable, water level				
	control electrodes cables and passage of OD25 mm pvc dipper pipe.				
		Nr	1		
5.6.1.25b	Boss white (200 gm tin)	Pc	1		
5.6.1.25c	550 mm plastic cable tie	Nr	45		
5.6.1.25d	20 mm Wx9ML self bonding electrical tape (scotch 23)	Roll	2		
5.6.1.25e	12 mm Wx12 ML PTFE thread seal tape	Roll	15		
5.6.1.25f	20 mm high quality electrical pvc tape (Red, Yellow, Blue, Black)	Roll	4		
5.6.1.25g	Stainless steel ferrules for 16 mm ² cable	Nr	4		
5.6.1.25i	10 amps cable terminal block	Nr	3		
5.6.1.25j	60 amps cable terminal block	Nr	4		
	New Meles Berner Control Coulebrase Bernel and Coulebra				
	New Mains Power Control Swichgear Panel and Switch gear/Office Building Wiring				
5.6.2	Mains Power Control Switchgear Panel				
5.6.2.1	Free standing, 250 amps, 3 phase, 415 vac, compact, compartmented,				
	indoor, surface metal clad maiins power control panel (IP20), dust-proof,				
	termite-proof, comprising of but not limited to the following, duly wired and labeled. It shall be constructed from gauge 16 spangled sheet steel of				
	minimum thickness 1.75mm;	Nr	1		
5.6.2.2	Kenya Power & Lighting Company CUT-OUTS chamber	Nr	1		
5.6.2.3	1xKPLC incommer Current transformers chamber	Nr	1		
5.6.2.4	1xKPLC metering equipment chamber incommer Current transformers				
	chamber	Nr	1		
5.6.2.5	1x250 amps adjustable triple pole mccb (adjustable range: 0.7l _N , 0.8l _N ,				
	0.9I _N , 1.0I _N set at 0.8I _N where I _N = rated current of mccb = 250 amps).	Nr	1		
5.6.2.6		INI		-	1
	1x25 Kvar, 3 phase, 415 vac, 5 step central automatic power capacitor correction bank c/w 100 amps TP supply mccb, contactors, fuses,				
	programmable electronic PF controller relay. 154 µF/phase etc.	N-	١.,		
5.6.2.7	1xsingle phase, 240 vac kWh energy registering meter (Client)	Nr Nr	1		
5.6.2.8	4x260 amps high conductivity rectangular bare copper bus-bar	NI	-		
	conductors.	Nr	1		
5.6.2.9	2x125 amps, TP, 415 vac, mccbs, I _{CU} =15 kA. Each in its own compartment		_		
	(for Borehole No. 1 and 1 No. spare).	Nr	1		1
5.6.2.10	1x63 amps, TP, 415 vac, mccbs, I _{CU} =15 kA. Each in its own cmpartment.	Nr	1		
5.6.2.11	(Spares) 1x3 phase, 415 vac surge divertor c/w protective mcbs on main 250 amps	NI	-		
J.U.Z. 11	mccb terminals.	Nr	1		
5.6.2.12	2x100 amps,1phase, 240 vac class "A" mcbs (staff houses)	Nr	1		
E 0 0 10	1x Cooling fan rated 25 watts, 240 vac, 2800 rpm continuously rated				
5.6.2.13				1	1
5.6.2.13	installed on the side, 100 mm height from the bottom clw filter and termite-				
5.6.2.13	installed on the side, 100 mm height from the bottom clw filter and termite- proof, dust-proof stainless steel protection D1.5 mm wiregauze.	Nr	1		

FINAL BOQ Page 39 of 59

5.6.2.14	2x ventillation hole of size 150x100 mm installed on the top opposite sides,	l	ı		1
	50 mm below top c/w termite-proof, dust-proof filter and grid.	l			
5 6 2 15	1x3 phase, 240 vac_network analyzer/recorder (voltage/current/kWh/Pf/Hz)	Nr	1		
3.0.2.13	resettable, as MCAplus, Circutor Smart or similar quality approved make				
	with LED phase indicators (RED, YELLOW, BLUE) on front panel.				
		Nr	1		
5.6.2.16	100 amps, 6 way, 1 phase, 240 vac DIN distribution board; c/w; 2 No. 10				
	amps, 1 pole, 240 vac class "A" mcbs, 3 No. 20 amps, 1 pole class "A"				
	mcbs, 1 No. Blanking plate.	Nr	1		
5.6.2.17	250 amps, 415 vac TPN manual changer-over switch c/w pilot indicator lights (KPLC ON, KPLC LOAD ON, GENERATOR ON, GENERATOR				
	LOAD ON etc).	Nr	1		
5.6.2.18	3xAC ammeters range 0-300 amps c/w CTS.	Nr	1		
56219	1xAC voltmeter (0-500 vac) c/w vss and protection mcbs.	Nr	1		
5 6 5 20	32 amps, TPN + E (5-pin), 415 vac, socket outet (smc) c/w isolator, base	141			
0.0.0.20	and screw top lid.	Nr	1		
5.6.2.21	25x3 mm thick copper strip bound along the switchgear panel length				
	(earthing)	SET	1		
5.6.3	Electrical Repairs of Mains Power Control Switchgear/Office Building				
5.6.3.1	Remove the existing socket/lighting wiring, replace the defective sections of				
	conduit	LS	1		
5.6.3.2	Re-wire the lighting circuits using 1.5 mm ² single copper cables (Red=80 m, Black=50 m, Green =50 m).	m	180		
5.6.3.3	Re-wire the sockets circuits using 2.5 mm2 single copper cables (Red=25m,				
	Black=25 m , Green =25 m)	m	180		
5.6.3.4	6 amps, I way 1 gang switch (IVY white, flush) as Mem, Crabtree or similar guality approved make, c/w stsinless steel screws.	Nr	,		
5.6.3.5	10 amps, I way 2 gang switch (IVY white, flush) as Mem, Crabtree or similar	INI			
3.0.3.3	quality approved make.	Nr	1		
5.6.3.6	13 amps, 240 vac, twin switched socket outlet (IVY White, flush) as Mem,				
	Crabtree or similar quality approved make c/w stainless steel screws				
	(ringmain circuit).	Nr	3		
5.6.3.7	36 wattsx1200 mmL single fluorescent lighting fitting, energy save, water tight (IP 20), metal body, corrossion resistant, power factor compensated,				
	c/w tube, starter mounted on ceiling but 20 mm off the surface using 20 mm				
	diam. GS coupler)	Nr	2		
5.6.3.8	20 wattsx300 mmL LED fluorescent lighting fitting (IP54), energy save,				
	corrossion resistant, power factor compensated.	Nr	4		
5.6.3.9	100 watts, 240 vac, Opal white lighting fitting c/w 60 watts bulb	Nr	1		
5.6.3.10	1.5 mm ² single core copper cables wired in 20 mm diameter pvc conduit				
	from consumer unit to fan speed control unit and fan terminals (red 12 m,	l m	36		
5.6.3.11	black =12m. green=12 m).	- ""	- 30		
5.0.3.11	3 blade, adjustable slow speed (0-300 rpm), 240 vac ceiling mounted cooling			1	
	fan c/w speed adjustable control unit completely wired (in conduit).	set	1	1	
5.6.3.12	35 mm ² sc copper cable laid trench and connected to earth rod and main				
	switchgear panel earth bond tape	Nr	3		
5.6.3.13	5 Kg Class ABC Powder steel cylinder fire extinguisher, c/w pressure gauge			1	
	wall mounting steel bracket, operating instructions and accessories, fully charged.	Nr	2	1	
	onargou.		'		
	TOTAL PAGE 3	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL PAGE 3	l		l	

FRM. BOQ Page 40 of 99

5.6.4	MODIFICATION OF EXISTING BOREOLE No. 1 STARTER PANNEL				
5.6.4.1	Fix 3 phase, 415 vac surge divertor c/w protective mcbs on incomer mccb terminals	Nr	1		
5.6.4.2	Rewire neatly and label the starter panel.	LS	1		
5.6.5	Other Electro-Mechanical Works				
5.6.5.1	Improve lightning protection system	LS	1		
5.6.5.2					
	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of pole mounted 3 phase, 75 Kva,0.433 Kv/11 Kv ONAN transformer for the site.	Nr	1		
5.6.5.3	Disconnection and handing over to the Employer the entire existing electrical installations	LS	1		
5.6.5.4	Testing and commissioning of the incoming electricity supply and Main Low Voltage Switchboard	LS	1		
5.6.5.5	Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the works for				
	approval prior to commencement of installation of works as per the Specifications.	LS	1		
5.6.5.6	•	LO			
	Allow for all the builders works associated with all the electrical works that the contractor considers necessary to complete works		١.		
5.6.5.7	Painting, varnishing and any other works necessary for making good all the	LS	1		1
	disturbed areas as a result of the new electrical installations	LS	1		
5.6.5.8	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Amplified Pressure Transmitter with pressure range of 16 bar, over pressure safety of 50 bar, from SS material, and power supply 10-UCB-20 VDC and signal output 4- 20 mA 2-wire system. Clow all necessary mounting fittings, bends etc enclosed in DNFS of lippe for connection on GI rising main and laid in	Nr	1		
	trenching/duct and connection on pressure switch, pressure gauge at the power supply control room.	25	LM		
5.6.5.10	Adjustable Pressure switch in IP54 metal enclosure, with dual scale (Kg/cm² and Bar), range 0 - 20 Kg/cm² (0-20 Bar) connected to GS copper tube and fixed firmly on the wall by GS bracket. It shall have integral 2N0+2NC auxiliary contacts rated 10 amps, 240 vac, stainless steel isolation ball valve.	1	No.		
5.6.5.11	High quality pressure gauge - IP54 (indoor mounting), with dual scale	Ė	140.		
	(Kg/cm² and Bar).Range (0 - 20 Kg/cm²)/(0 - 20 bar). It shall be c/w all fitting accessories for connecting on ID8x3mm GS tube. It shall be c/w stainless steel isolation ball valve.				
5.6.5.12		Nr	1		
	Single orifice cast steel air valve c/w accessories for mounting on DN100 GI pipe	Nr	1		
5.6.5.213	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of 24V DC Power Supply Unit, 500VAC Equipped with one input fuse,187 – 264 VAC, 47 to 63 Hz,0°C+45°C,≥ IP20,	Nr	1		
5.6.5.14	Supply, installation and testing of Input / Output interface module (I/O), min. 4 analog inputs 0-10V, 0-20mA, 4-20mA programmable, min 2 digital inputs with frequency range 0-16 Hz	Nr	1		
5.6.5.15	Supply, installation and testing of Class 10 GPRS Modem, Dual-Band E- GSM/GPRS 900/1800 MHz,GPRS multi-slot class 10,1W @ 900 MHz,1W @ 1800 MHz,Control via AT commands, -20° C to +55°C,RS 232 interface,TCP/IP protocol stack for MZM	Nr	1		
5.6.5.16	Supply and installation of 1.5mm² armoured underground cable for the well				
5.6.5.17	probe Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the works for	m	30		
	approval prior to commencement of installation on works as per the Specifications	LS	1		
5.6.5.18	Allow for all the builders works associated with all the electrical works that the contractor considers necessary to complete works	LS	1		
	TOTAL PAGE 4			 	

Final BOQ

5.6.6.11 ONI/00 Steel Johnson coupling of wubber rings. Nr 4	1	LS	Modification of the connection between the new pump, the suction and the discharge pipes and fittings, and for corresponding concrete works. 6.6.1 Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes, pipe fittings, valves, water meter.
works. 5.6.6.1 Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes, pipe fittings, valves, water meter. Suppty, deliver to Site, Install and Test: NOTE: NOTE: 1), All Valves, pipes, pipe fittings, water meter shall be new. ii), Unless otherwise stated, valves, pipes, pipe fittings, water meter shall be double flanged, drilled and supplied c/w high tensiles strength stainless state bots, usts and washers. iii), Cutting and adjustment of pipework on site to fit. 5.6.6.2 Dis 100 mm, PN 16 bar paste valve. Nr 1 5.6.6.3 Dis 100 mm, PN 16 bar y-strainer Nr 1 5.6.6.5 Dis 1000/200 mmL GS pipe piace with bore for mounting an air valve. Nr 1 5.6.6.5 Dis 1000/200 mmL GS pipe piace. 5.6.6.7 Dis 1000/200 mmL GS pipe piace. Nr 1 5.6.6.8 Dis 1000/200 mmL GS pipe piace. 5.6.6.9 Dis 1000/200 mmL GS pipe piace. 5.6.6.1 Dis 1000/200 mmL GS pipe piace. 5.6.6.1 Dis 1000/200 mmL GS pipe piace. 5.6.6.10 Dis 1000/200 mmL GS pipe piace. 5.6.6.11 Dis 1000/200 mmL GS pipe piace. 5.6.6.12 Dis 1000/200 mmL GS pipe piace. 5.6.6.13 Dis 1000/200 mmL GS pipe piace. 5.6.6.14 Dis 1000/200 mmL GS pipe piace. 5.6.6.15 Dis 1000/200 mmL GS pipe piace. 5.6.6.10 Dis 1000/200 mmL GS pipe piace. 5.6.6.11 Dis 1000/200 mmL GS pipe piace. 5.6.6.12 Dis 1000/200 mmL GS pipe piace. 5.6.6.13 Dis 1000/200 mmL GS pipe piace. 5.6.6.14 Dis 1000/200 mmL GS pipe piace threaded at both ends Nr 1 5.6.7.1 Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to borehole). Trim the tenching bis zies 500 mm/900 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as advised. TOTAL PAGE 5	1	LS	works. 6.6.1 Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes, pipe fittings, valves, water meter.
5.6.6.1 Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes, pipe fittings, valves, water meter. Supply, delivery to Site, Install and Test: NOTE: (i) Liles of therwise stated, valves, pipes, pipe fittings, water meter shall be new. (ii) Unless otherwise stated, valves, pipes, pipe fittings, water meter shall be obtained and supplied c/w high tensile strength stainless steel botts, nuts and washers. (iii) Cutting and adjustment of pipework on site to fit. 5.6.6.2 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar non-stam, non-return valve. 5.6.6.3 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar gate valve. 5.6.6.4 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar gate valve. 5.6.6.5 DN 100.200 mmL GS pipe pipece with bore for mounting an air valve. 5.6.6.6 DN 100.200 mmL GS pipe pipece with bore for mounting an air valve. 5.6.6.7 DN 100.200 mmL GS pipe pipece. Tanged on one side and plain at the opposate end. 5.6.8.9 DN 100.000 GS socket 5.6.9 DN 100.000 GS socket 5.6.10 DN 100.000 GS socket 5.6.10 DN 100.000 GS socket 5.6.11 DN 100 double flarged GS equal Tee Nr 1 5.6.12 DN 100.100 Steel Johnson coupling of w taber rings. 5.6.13 DN 100.200 mmL GS pipe pipece threaded at both ends Nr 1 5.6.11 DN 100 steel Johnson coupling of w taber rings. Nr 4 5.6.6.12 DN 100.200 mmL GS pipe pipece threaded at both ends Nr 1 5.6.6.13 DN 100.200 mmL GS pipe pipece threaded at both ends Nr 1 5.6.7 Removal Of I old Items and Tenching 5.6.7 Removal Of I old Items and Tenching 5.6.2 Back sevitars (PC) pipe support block. Nr 1 5.6.2.2 Back sevitars (PC) pipe support block. Nr 1 5.6.6.2 Box sevitars (PC) pipe support block. Nr 1 5.6.6.2 Box sevitars (PC) pipe support block. Nr 1 5.6.6.3 DN 100.0000 Box sack fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away dispose excess as advised. TOTAL PAGE 5	1	LS	6.6.1 Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes, pipe fittings, valves, water meter.
valves. water meter. Supply, deliver y to Site, Install and Test:	1	LS	valves, water meter.
Supply, delivery to Site, Install and Test: NOTE: Wolfes, pipes, pipe fittings, water meter shall be new. I). All Valves, pipes, pipe, pipe fittings, water meter shall be double flanged, drilled and supplied c/w high tensile strength stainless steel botts, nuts and washers. III. Common tensile strength stainless steel botts, nuts and washers. III. Common tensile strength stainless steel botts, nuts and washers. III. Common tensile strength stainless steel botts, nuts and washers. III. Common tensile strength stainless steel botts, nuts and washers. III. Common tensile strength stainless steel botts, nuts and washers. III. Common tensile strength stainless steel botts, nuts and washers. III. III. Common tensile strength stainless steel botts, nuts and washers. III. II	1	LS	
NOTE: Valves, pipes, pipe fittings, water meter shall be new. II). Unless otherwise stated, valves, pipes, pipe fittings, water meter shall be double flanged, chilled and supplied c/w high tensile strength stainless steel botts, nuts and washers. III). Outing and adjustment of pipework on site to fit. 5.6.6.2 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar non-slam, non-return valve. 5.6.6.3 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar gate valve. Nr. 1 5.6.6.5 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar gate valve. Nr. 1 5.6.6.6 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar Y-strainer Nr. 1 5.6.6.7 DN 100x500 mmL GS pipe piece with bore for mounting an air valve. Nr. 1 5.6.6.8 DN 100x5500 mmL GS pipe piece, flanged on one side and plain at the opposite end. Nr. 2 5.6.8.9 DN 100 Stacket Nr. 2 5.6.9.9 DN 100 Stacket Nr. 3 5.6.9.1 DN 100 Stacket Nr. 1 5.6.10 DN 100 double flanged GS equal Tee Nr. 1 5.6.11 DN 100 double flanged GS equal Tee Nr. 4 5.6.6.12 DN 100x200 mmL GS pipe piece with bore for mounting an air valve. Nr. 1 5.6.6.13 DN 100x500 mmL GS pipe piece with bore for mounting an air valve. Nr. 1 5.6.6.14 DN 100x500 mmL GS pipe piece with bore for mounting an air valve. Nr. 1 5.6.6.15 Nr. 1 5.6.6.17 DN 100x500 mmL GS pipe piece with bore for mounting an air valve. Nr. 1 5.6.7.1 Example of the pipe fill with properties with bore for mounting an air valve. Nr. 1 5.6.7.1 Example of the pipe fill with properties			
Valves, pipes, pipe fittings, water meter shall be new.			
meter shall be double flanged, drilled and supplied c/v high tensile strength stainless steel botts, nuts and washers. iii). Cutting and adjustment of pipework on site to fit. 5.6.6.2 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar non-slam, non-return valve. Nr 1 5.6.6.3 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar gate valve. Nr 1 5.6.6.5 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar gate valve. Nr 1 5.6.6.5 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar Y-strainer Nr 1 5.6.6.6 DN 1000x1500 mmL GS pipe piece with bore for mounting an air valve. Nr 1 5.6.6.7 DN 100x250 mmL GS pipe piece, flanged on one side and plain at the oppose end. Nr 2 5.6.6.8 DN 100x5500 mmL GS pipe piece, flanged on one side and plain at the oppose end. Nr 2 5.6.6.9 DN 100x500 fmL GS pipe piece, flanged on one side and plain at the oppose end. Nr 2 5.6.6.9 DN 100x500 fmL GS pipe piece, flanged on one side and plain at the oppose end. Nr 2 5.6.6.9 DN 100x500 fmL GS pipe piece flanged on one side and plain at the oppose end. Nr 2 5.6.9.9 DN 100 double flanged GS squal Tee Nr 1 5.6.10 DN 1000 double flanged GS equal Tee Nr 1 5.6.11 DN 100 double flanged GS pipe piece breaded at both ends Nr 1 5.6.12 DN 100x2500 mmL Cubdle flanged GS pipe piece. Nr 1 5.6.13 DN 100x2500 mmL cubdle flanged GS pipe piece. Nr 1 5.6.14 DN 100x500 mmL GS pipe piece threaded at both ends Nr 1 5.6.17 Excavate popes and remove existing captels (power control room to borehole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mmW 45000 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as advised. TOTAL PAGE 5			
tensile strength stainless steel botts, nuts and washers. III). Cutting and adjustment of pipework on site to fit. 5.6.6.2 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar onn-slam, non-return valve. Nr. 1 5.6.6.3 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar gate valve. Nr. 1 5.6.6.4 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar y-t-strainer Nr. 1 5.6.6.5 DN 100 mm, DN 16 bar gate valve. Nr. 1 5.6.6.6 DN 100 mm, DN 16 bar gate valve. Nr. 1 5.6.6.7 DN 100 mm, DN 16 bar gate valve. Nr. 1 5.6.6.8 DN 100 mm, DN 16 bar gate valve. Nr. 1 5.6.6.7 DN 100 mm, DN 16 bar gate valve. Nr. 1 5.6.6.7 DN 100 mm, DN 16 bar gate valve. Nr. 1 5.6.6.8 DN 100 x250 mm, DS pipe piece, flanged on one side and plain at the opposite end. Nr. 2 5.6.6.9 DN 100 x250 mm, DS pipe piece, flanged on one side and plain at the opposite end. Nr. 2 5.6.6.10 DN 100 x250 mm LG Spipe piece, flanged on the side and plain at the opposite end. Nr. 3 5.6.6.10 DN 100 x250 mm LG Spipe piece, flanged on the side and plain at the opposite end. Nr. 1 5.6.6.11 DN 100 see Johnson cougling of whother ings. Nr. 4 5.6.6.12 DN 100 x250 mm LG Spipe piece threaded at both ends Nr. 1 1. DN 100 x250 mm LG Spipe piece threaded at both ends Nr. 1 5.6.6.13 DN 100 x250 mm L double flanged Spipe piece. Nr. 1 5.6.6.14 DN 100 x250 mm L double flanged Spipe piece. Nr. 1 5.6.7.1 Excavate, expose and remove a sisting cables (power control room to borehole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mm/W x50 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as advised. Nr. 1 5.6.6.2 Break existing RC pipe support block. Nr. 1 5.6.7.2 DN 100 x50 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away dispose excess as advised.		1 1	ii). Unless otherwise stated, valves, pipes, pipe fittings, water
III). Cutting and adjustment of pipework on site to fit.			meter shall be double flanged, drilled and supplied c/w high
5.6.6.2 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar non-slam, non-return valve. Nr 1 5.6.6.3 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar guest valve. Nr 1 5.6.6.4 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar guest valve. Nr 1 5.6.6.5 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar yet varianer Nr 1 5.6.6.5 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar yet varianer Nr 1 5.6.6.6 DN 100 x250 mm. GS pipe piece. Bene valve. Nr 1 5.6.6.7 DN 100 x250 mm. GS pipe piece. Isanged on one side and plain at the opposite end. Nr 2 5.6.6.9 DN 100 x250 mm. GS pipe piece. Isanged on one side and plain at the opposite end. Nr 2 5.6.6.9 DN 100 x250 mm. GS pipe piece. Isanged on one side and plain at the opposite end. Nr 2 5.6.6.9 DN 100 x250 mm. GS pipe piece. Isanged on one side and plain at the opposite end. Nr 2 5.6.6.9 DN 100 x250 mm. GS pipe piece. Isanged on one side and plain at the opposite end. Nr 1 5.6.6.10 DN 100 x250 mm. GS pipe piece. Isanged on one side and plain at the opposite end. Nr 4 5.6.6.11 DN 100 x250 x250 x250 x250 x250 x250 x250 x2			tensile strength stainless steel bolts, nuts and washers.
5.6.6.3 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar gate valve.			iii). Cutting and adjustment of pipework on site to fit.
5.6.6.4 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar Y-strainer Nr 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	Nr	3.6.2 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar non-slam, non-return valve.
5.6.6.5 DN100x200 mmL GS pipe piece with bore for mounting an air valve. Nr 1 6.6.6.6 DN100x1500 mmL GS pipe piece. How to the composition of the	1	Nr	3.6.3 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar gate valve.
5.6.6.6 DN100x1500 mmL GS pipe piece. S.6.6.7 Removal Of Iold Items and Trenching S.6.7.1 Breake existing RC pipe superations of the sixtensity of cable. Cart away dispose excess as advised. S.6.6.2 Break existing RC pipe superations.	1	Nr	3.6.4 DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar Y-strainer
5.6.6.2 DN100x250 mmL GS pipe piece, flanged on one side and plain at the opposite end. 5.6.6.8 DN100x350 mmL GS pipe piece, flanged on one side and plain at the opposite end. 5.6.6.9 DN100x30° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.6.6.10 DN100x30° GS slow bend Nr 3 5.6.6.10 DN100x30° GS slow bend Nr 4 5.6.6.11 DN100x300 mile GS squal Tee Nr 1 1 5.6.6.12 DN100x300 mmL GS pipe piece threaded at both ends Nr 4 5.6.6.12 DN100x1200 mmL GS pipe piece threaded at both ends Nr 1 5.6.5.13 DN100x1200 mmL GS pipe piece threaded at both ends Nr 1 5.6.5.14 DN100x2500 mmL double flanged GS pipe piece. Nr 1 5.6.5.15 Any other accessories required for the system LS 1 5.6.7.1 Excavate expose and remove existing capitale (power control room to borehole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mmWx5500 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as advised. Scavate to expose and remove a section of existing DN 100 GS Borehole-Rising main inter-connection pipe work. Trim the trenching to size 500 mmWy900 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away dispose excess as advised. TOTAL PAGE 5	1	Nr	3.6.5 DN100x200 mmL GS pipe piece with bore for mounting an air valve.
Description	 1	Nr	3.6.6 DN100x1500 mmL GS pipe piece.
5.6.6.9 NN100 GS socket	6	Nr	
5.6.8.10 NN100 double flarged CS equal Tee	2	Nr	3.6.8 DN100x90° GS slow bend
5.6.6.11 DNI/00 shell Johnson coupyling low rubber rings. Nr 4 1.6.6.12 DNI/00 shell Johnson coupyling low rubber rings. Nr 4 1.6.6.13 DNI/00 shell Johnson coupyling low rubber rings. Nr 4 1.6.6.13 DNI/00 shell Johnson coupyling low rubber rings. Nr 1 1.6.6.13 DNI/00/200 mm. Clip soppe piece threaded at both ends Nr 1 1.6.6.13 DNI/00/200 mm. Clip soppe piece threaded at both ends Nr 1 1.6.6.14 DNI/00/200 mm. Clip soppe piece threaded at both ends Nr 1 5.6.6.15 Any other accessories required for the system LS 1 5.6.7.1 Removal Df Old Items and Trenching Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to borderloe). Trim the trenching to size 405 mm/Wx500 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away dispose excess as a divised. S.6.2 Break existing RC pipe support block. Excavate to expose and remove a section of existing DN 100 GS Borehole-Ring main inter-connection pipe work 1 rim the trenching to size 500 mm/W900 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away dispose excess as advised. TOTAL PAGE 5	3	Nr	3.6.9 DN100 GS socket
5.6.6.12 100mm/MS mm thick nabbe gasket m 2 5.6.6.13 100mm/MS mm thick nabbe gasket m 2 5.6.6.14 100mm/MS mm thick nabbe gasket m 2 5.6.6.14 2010/200 mm double flanged SS pice piece. Nr 1 5.6.6.14 2010/200 mm double flanged SS pice piece. Nr 1 5.6.71 Scavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to borehole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mm/MS double flanged under later laying of cable. Cart away dispose excess as advised. Nr 1 5.6.92 Break existing RC pipe support block. Nr 1 5.6.93 Excavate to expose and remove a section of existing DN 100 GS Borehole-Rising main inter-connection pipe work. Trim the trenching to size 500 mm/MS00 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away dispose excess as advised. TOTAL PAGE 5	1	Nr	.6.10 DN100 double flanged GS equal Tee
5.6.6.13 N/NIOx1200 mml. CS ppe piece breeded at both ends Nr 1 1.5.6.6.14 N/NIOx1200 mml. double flarged CS ppe piece. Nr 1 1.5.6.6.15 Available flarged CS ppe piece. Nr 1 1.5.6.6.15 Available flarged CS ppe piece. Nr 1 1.5.6.15 Available flarged CS ppe piece. Nr 1 1.5.6.15 Available flarged CS ppe piece. Nr 1 1.5.6.17 Removal Of Old Items and Trenching 5.6.7.1 Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to borehole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mmW/s500 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as advised. 5.6.6.2 Break existing RC ppe support block. Scavate to expose and remove a section of existing DN 100 GS Borehole-Rising main inter-connection piev work from the trenching to size 500 mm/W900 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away dispose excess as advised. TOTAL PAGE 5	4	Nr	.6.11 DN100 steel Johnson coupling c/w rubber rings.
5.6.6.14 DN100-2500 mmL double flarged GS pipe piece. Nr 1 S.6.7.1 Any other accessories required for the system LS 1 S.6.7.1 Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to borehole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mml W;500 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after largy of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as advised. Break existing RC pipe support block. S.6.6.2 Break existing RC pipe support block. Excavate to expose and remove a section of existing DN 100 GS Borehole-Rising main inter-connection pipe work. Trim the trenching to size 500 mmlW 900 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away dispose excess as advised. TOTAL PAGE 5	2	m	.6.12 100mmWx5 mm thick rubber gasket
5.6.6.15 Any other accessories required for the system 5.6.7 Removal Of Old Items and Trenching 5.6.7.1 Excavate, expose and remove existing capits (power control room to borehole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mm/Ws/50 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as advised. 5.6.6.2 Break existing RC pipe support block. 5.6.6.3 Excavate to expose and remove a section of existing DN 100 GS Borehole-Rising main inter-connection pipe work. Trim the trenching to size 500 mm/W900 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away dispose excess as advised. TOTAL PAGE 5	1	Nr	.6.13 DN100x1200 mmL GS pipe piece threaded at both ends
Removal Of Old Items and Trenching Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to bordhole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mmW/x500 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as advised. S.6.6.2 Break existing RC pipe support block. Excavate to expose and remove a section of existing DN 100 GS Borehole-Rain pain inter-connection pipe work 1 rim the trenching to size 500 mmW/900 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away dispose excess as advised. TOTAL PAGE 5	1	Nr	.6.14 DN100x2500 mmL double flanged GS pipe piece.
Removal Of Old Items and Trenching Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to bordhole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mmW/x500 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as advised. S.6.6.2 Break existing RC pipe support block. Excavate to expose and remove a section of existing DN 100 GS Borehole-Rain pain inter-connection pipe work 1 rim the trenching to size 500 mmW/900 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away dispose excess as advised. TOTAL PAGE 5	1	LS	.6.15 Any other accessories required for the system
Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power confrol room to borehole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mmWx500 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as advised. 5.6.6.2 Break existing RC pipe support block. Excavate to expose and remove a section of existing DN 100 GS Borehole-Rising main inter-connection pipe work. Trim the trenching to size 500 mmW900 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away dispose excess as advised. TOTAL PAGE 5			.6.7 Removal Of Old Items and Trenching
5.6.6.2 Break existing RC pipe support block. Nr 1 Excavate to expose and remove a section of existing DN 100 GS Borehole- Rising main inter-connection pipe work. Trim the trenching to size 500 mm/W 900 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away d. dispose excess as advised. TOTAL PAGE 5	2E	_	Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to borehole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mmWx500 mm depth. Back fill to
5.6.6.3 Excavate to expose and remove a section of existing DN 100 GS Borehole- Rising main inter-connection pipe work. Trim the trenching to size 500 mm/W900 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away , dispose excess as advised. TOTAL PAGE 5	 		6.6.2 Proofs eviating PC nine support block
Rising main inter-connection pipe work. Trim the trenching to size 500 mm/W 900 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away dispose excess as advised. TOTAL PAGE 5	 	INI	
TOTAL PAGE 5	3	m	Rising main inter-connection pipe work. Trim the trenching to size 500 mmW900 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away
			i ·
			[· - · · - · · · · ·

FINAL BOQ Page 2 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5.7.1	Electro-Mechanical Works				
	Items below are given for assumed pump capacity, final specifications				
	(e.g. cable thickness) and quantity are dependent on type of pump and				
	pumping depths and have to be identified by the contractor after test				
	pumping				
5.7.1.1	Remove pump set and 60 metres of DN100 GI drop pipes.	LS	1		
	SUPPLY, DELIVER TO SITE, INSTALL AND TEST: NOTE:				
5.7.1.2	Submersible pump set of capacity 48 m ³ /hr of water against a total head				
	of 134 metres directly coupled to 3 phase, 415 vac motor, with pump				
	suction inlet at 60 metres below ground level.	Nr	1		
5.7.1.3	Overheads and profits on item 5.7.1.2 as specified for Prime Cost sum				
	items	%			
5.7.1.4	16 mm ² /4 core submersible pump flat cable	m	65		
5.7.1.5	DN6x120 mmL stainless steel water level control electrodes.	Pair	1		
5.7.1.6	OD25 class D uPVC dipper pipe	m	59		
5.7.1.7	DN100 GI class C threaded water pipe.	m	60		
5.7.1.8	DN100 GI steam sockets	Nr	14		
5.7.1.9	DN75x300 mm long GI starter pipe	Nr	1		
5.7.1.10	DN100x75 GI reducer (female threaded)	Nr	1		
5.7.1.11	0.75mm ² sc double insulated copper cable(brown and black) each 65				
	metres	m	130		
5.7.1.12	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 1.5 mm²/2c pvc swa pvc copper cable	m	20		
5.7.1.13	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 25 mm²/4c armoured copper cable	m	20		
5.7.1.14	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 25 mm ² /4 core pvc swa pvc copper cable.	Nr	2		
5.7.1.15	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 1.5 mm ² /2 core pvc swa				
	pvc copper cable.	Nr	2		
5.7.1.16	30 Kw, 3 phase, 415 vac, soft starter panel including integral				
	3 phase surge arrestor unit.	SET	1		
5.7.1.17	Masory earth rod chamber of internal size 250x250 x300 mmH extending 50 mm above the ground. It shall be constructed from 150x150x450 mmL masonry blocks (1:3:6). It shall be c/w 75 mm thick perforated				
	cover (1:2:4).	Nr	1		
5.7.1.18	` '				
	D15x2.4 metre copper earth rod c/w clamp in a masonry chamber.	Nr	1		
5.7.1.19	35 mm ² sc copper cable (green)	m	5		
5.7.1.20	Supply and install water-tight GS cable junction box of size				
	125x125x90mm depth, fabricated from 3 mm thick plate It shall have				
	GS DIN plate fixed at the inside centre but raised by 10 mm from back				
	side,. 3 No. 10 amps and 5 No. 60 amps cable terminal blocks mounted				
	on the plate, tough rubber cable grommets for 16mm²/4c and 0.75 mm²				
	sc submerssible cables.	Nr	1		
5.7.1.21	DN38x150 mmL GI threaded pipe piece (cable entry)	Nr	1		

FINAL BOQ Page 43 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5.7.1.22	Supply and installation of Well Probe Sensor complete with well probe	0.4.1	Q.I.I	rato(razo)	Amount(REO)
	cable of size 0.75 mm ² of 70 m (to be determined after test pumping).	SET	_		
5.7.1.23	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Electro Magnetic Flow	SEI	1		
	Meter, DN 80, Qmax=80m³/hr, Qnom=40m³/hr, Q _T =8m³/hr and				
	Qmin=1.2m ³ /hr, 2 battery power supply, IP 68, RS232 and RS 485				
57404	outputs. Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Hydrostatic Level	Nr	1		
5.7.1.24	Transmitter with integrated Pt 100 temperature sensor 0-70°C, range				
	from 1-100 mH2Og, acuracy + 0.175% FS BSL NLHR>4mH2O, +o.25%4mH2O.	Nr	1		
	INSTALLATION SUNDRIES				
5.7.1.25a	ID320x7 mm Thick GS Borehole cap with welded DN100 GI pipe piece,				
	welded DN44 GI slow bend for passage of 25mm ² /4c cable, water level				
	control electrodes cables and passage of OD25 mm pvc dipper pipe.				
		Nr	1		
	Boss white (200 gm tin)	Pc	3		
	550 mm plastic cable tie	Nr	50		
	20 mm Wx9ML self bonding electrical tape (scotch 23)	Roll	2		
	12 mm Wx12 ML PTFE thread seal tape	Roll	15		
5.7.1.25f	20 mm high quality electrical pvc tape (Red, Yellow, Blue, Black)	Roll	4		
	Stainless steel ferrules for 16 mm ² cable	Nr	4		
	10 amps cable terminal block	Nr	3		
5.7.1.25j	60 amps cable terminal block	Nr	4		
	Mains Power Control Swichgear Panel and Switch				
F 7 0	gear/Office Building Wiring				
5.7.2 5.7.2.1	Mains Power Control Switchgear Panel				
5.7.2.1	Gently clean, air blow, the interior and exterior of the switchgear.				
	Supply, delivery. Install, wire and Test the following items:				
5.7.2.2	125 amps, 415 vac TP mcbs (Legrand, DPX)	Nr	2		
5.7.2.2	63 amps, 415 vac TP mcbs (Legrand, DPX)	Nr	2		
5.7.2.3	12 Kvar, 3 phase, 415 vac, 4 step central automatic power capacitor				
	correction bank c/w 100 amps TP supply mccb, contactors, fuses,				
	programmable electronic PF controller relay, 74 μFcapacitors etc.				
		SET	1		
5.7.2.4	3 phase, 415 vac surge divertor c/w protective mcbs on main 250 amps				
	mccb	SET	1		
5.7.2.5	1xCooling fan rated 25 watts, 240 vac, 2800 rpm continuously rated				
	installed on the side, 100 mm height from the bottom clw filter and				
	termite-proof, dust-proof stainless steel protection D1.5 mm wire gauze.				
		Nr	1		
5.7.2.6	Ventillation hole of size 150x100 mm installed on the top opposite sides,				
	50 mm below top c/w termite-proof, dust-proof filter and grid.		_		
F 7 0 7		Nr	2		
5.7.2.7	25x3 mm thick copper strip bound along the switchgear panel length				
	(earthing)	m	3		
5.7.3	Electrical Repairs of Mains Power Control Switchgear Room				
5.7.3.1	Remove the existing socket/lighting wiring, replace the defective sections of conduit	Item	1		
5.7.3.2	Re-wire the lighting circuits using 1.5 mm² single copper cables (Red=15				
	m, Black=10 m , Green =10 m).	m	35		

FINAL BOQ Page 44 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5700					
5.7.3.3	Re-wire the sockets circuits using 2.5 mm ² single copper cables (Red= 4				
	m, Black=4 m , Green = 4 m)	m	12		
5.7.3.4	10 amps, I way 2 gang switch (IVY white, flush) as Mem, Crabtree or				
	similar quality approved make.	Nr	1		
5.7.3.5	13 amps, 240 vac, twin switched socket outlet (IVY White, flush) as Mem, Crabtree or similar quality approved make c/w stainless steel				
	screws (ringmain circuit).				
	,	Nr	1		
5.7.3.6	36 wattsx1200 mmL single fluorescent lighting fitting, energy save, water				
	tight (IP 20), metal body, corrossion resistant, power factor compensated, c/w tube, starter mounted on ceiling but 20 mm off the				
	surface using 20 mm diam. GS coupler)				
		Nr	1		
5.7.3.7	20 wattsx300 mmL LED fluorescent lighting fitting (IP54), energy save,				
	corrossion resistant, power factor compensated.	Nr	4		
5.7.3.8	Masory earth rod chamber of internal size 250x250 x300 mmH				
	extending 50 mm above the ground. It shall be constructed from				
	150x150x450 mmL masonry blocks (1:3:6). It shall be c/w 75 mm thick perforated cover (1:2:4).	NI=	4		
5.7.3.9	D15x2.4 metre copper earth rod c/w clamp in a masonry chamber	Nr	1		
5.7.3.10		Nr	1		
5.7.3.10	25 mm ² sc copper cable laid trench and connected to earth rod and main				
	switchgear panel earth bond tape.	m	3		
5.7.3.13	5 Kg Class ABC Powder steel cylinder fire extinguisher, c/w pressure				
	gauge wall mounting steel bracket , operating instructions and accessories, fully charged.				
5.7.4	accessories, ruily charged.	Nr	1		
5.7.4	MODIFICATION OF EXISTING BOREOLE No. 2 STARTER PANNEL				
5.7.4.1					
5.7.4.1	3 phase, 415 vac surge divertor c/w protective mcbs on incomer mccb terminals	١			
5.7.4.2	Rewire neatly and label the starter panel.	Nr LS	1		
5.7.4.3	Replace the existing incomer 125 amps, TP mccb make Terasaki with	LS	'		
	one rated 100 amps, 415vac)	Nr	1		
5.7.5	Other Electro-Mechanical Works	INI	'		
5.7.5.1	Improve lightning protection system	LS	1		
5.7.5.2	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of pole mounted 3				
<u> </u>	phase, 75 Kva, 0.433 Kv/11 Kv ONAN transformer for the site.	Nr	1		
5.7.5.3	Testing and commissioning of the incoming electricity supply and Main Low Voltage Switchboard	LS	1		
5.7.5.4	Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the works				
	for approval prior to commencement of installation of works as per the Specifications.	LS	1		
5.7.5.5	Allow for all the builders works associated with all the electrical works				
5750	that the contractor considers necessary to complete works	LS	1		
5.7.5.6	Painting, varnishing and any other works necessary for making good all the disturbed areas as a result of the new electrical installations	10	1		
5.7.5.7	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Amplified Pressure	LS	1		
	Transmitter with pressure range of 16 bar, over pressure safety of 50				
	bar, from SS material, and power supply 10 <ucb<30 and="" signal<="" td="" vdc=""><td>Nr</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td></ucb<30>	Nr	1		
5.7.5.8	output 4-20 mA 2-wire system. ID8x3 mm Thick GS tube c/w all necessary mounting fittings, bends etc	INI	-		
	enclosed in DN15 GS pipe for connection on GS rising main and laid in				
	trenching/duct and connection on pressure switch, pressure gauge at				
	the power supply control room.	m	25		
		 '''	20		

FINAL BOQ Page 45 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES
5.7.5.9	Adjustable Pressure switch in IP54 metal enclosure, with dual scale				
	(Kg/cm ² and Bar), range 0 - 20 Kg/cm ² (0-20 Bar) connected to GS				İ
	copper tube and fixed firmly on the wall by GS bracket It shall have				ı
	integral 2NO+2NC auxillary contacts rated 10 amps, 240 vac, stainless				ı
	steel isolation ball valve.	Nr	1		l
5.7.5.10	High quality pressure gauge - (indoor mounting), with dual scale (Kg/cm ²	INI	'		
	and Bar).Range (0 - 20 Kg/cm ²)/(0 - 20 bar). It shall be c/w all fitting				l
	accessories for connecting on ID8x3mm GS tube. It shall be c/w				ı
	stainless steel isolation ball valve.	١.,			l
5.7.5.11	Single orifice cast steel air valve c/w accessories for mounting on DN100	Nr	No.		
7.7.0.11	GI pipe	Nr	No.		İ
5.7.5.12	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of 24V DC Power Supply				
	Unit, 500VAC Equipped with one input fuse, 187 – 264 VAC, 47 to 63	Nr	1		ı
5.7.5.13	Hz,0°C+45°C,≥ IP20, Supply, installation and testing of Input /Output interface module (I/O),	INI	'		
	min. 4 analog inputs 0-10V, 0-20mA, 4-20mA programmable, min 2				ı
5.7.5.14	digital inputs with frequency range 0-16 Hz Supply, installation and testing of Class 10 GPRS Modem, Dual-Band E-	Nr	1		·
,, r .O. 14	GSM/GPRS 900/1800 MHz,GPRS multi-slot class 10,1W@900				1
	MHz,1W@ 1800 MHz,Control via AT commands, -20° C to +55°C,RS				l
5.7.5.15	232 interface,TCP/IP protocol stack for M2M	Nr	1		
7.7.0.10	Supply and installation of 1.5mm² armoured underground cable for the well probe		٥٢		ı
5.7.6	Pressure Pipes and Fittings:	m	25		
0.7.0	Modification of the connection between the new pump, the suction				l
	and the discharge pipes and fittings, and for corresponding				l
	concrete works.				İ
5.7.6.1	Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes, pipe				1
	fittings, valves, water meter. Supply, delivery to Site, Install and Test:	LS	1		
	NOTE: i). All				
	Valves, pipes, pipe fittings, water meter shall be new.				l
	ii). Unless otherwise stated, valves, pipes, pipe fittings, water				ı
	meter shall be double flanged, drilled and supplied c/w high				ı
	tensile strength stainless steel bolts, nuts and washers.				l
	iii). Cutting and adjustment of pipework on site to fit.				ı
5.7.6.2	DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar non-slam, non-return valve.	Nr	1		
5.7.6.3	DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar gate valve.	Nr	1		
5.7.6.4	DN 100 mm, PN 16 bar Y-strainer	Nr	1		
5.7.6.5	DN100x200 mmL GS pipe piece with bore for mounting an air valve.	Nr	1		
5.7.6.6	DN100x500 mmL GS pipe piece.	Nr	2		
5.7.6.7	DN100x250 mmL GS pipe piece, flanged on one side and plain at the				
F 7 C 0	opposite end. DN100x90° GS slow bend	Nr	1		
5.7.6.8		Nr	3		
5.7.6.10	DN100 GS socket DN100 double flanged GS equal Tee	Nr Nr	3 1		
5.7.6.11	DN100 steel Johnson coupling c/w rubber rings.	Nr	4		
5.7.6.12	100mmWx5 mm thick rubber gasket	m	2		
5.7.6.13	DN100x1200 mmL GS pipe piece threaded at both ends	Nr	1		
5.7.6.14	DN100x600 mmL GS pipe piece.	Nr	2		
5.7.6.15	Any other accessories required for the system	LS	1		
5.7.7	Removal Of Old Items and Trenching				
5.7.7.1	Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to				
	borehole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mmWx500 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as				ı
	advised.	m	20		1
5.7.7.2	Break existing RC pipe support block.	Nr	1		
5.7.7.3	Excavate to expose and remove a section of existing DN 100 GS Borehole-Rising main inter-connection pipe work. Trim the trenching to				1
	size 500 mmW900 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of				ı
	cable. Cart away , dispose excess as advised.	m	3		
	I .	l			i
	TOTAL PAGE 4 TOTAL CARRIED TO BILLL 5 SUMMARY SHEET				

FINAL BOQ Page 46 of 99

5.8.1 <u>BOREHOLE NO. 4</u>

ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5.8.1.1	Electro-Mechanical Works				
	Items below are given for assumed pump capacity, final specifications (e.g. cable thickness) and quantity are dependent on type of pump and pumping depths and have to be identified by the contractor after test pumping				
5.8.1.1.01	Remove pump set and drop pipes (Grundfos SP46-12, DN100 GS, Pump depth = 54 metres below ground level	LS	1		
	SUPPLY, DELIVER TO SITE, INSTALL AND TEST:				
	NOTE:				
5.8.1.1.02	Submersible pump set of capacity 50 m ³ /hr of water against a total head of 150 metres directly coupled to 3 phase, 415 vac motor, with pump suction inlet at 54 metres below ground level.	Nr	1		
5.8.1.1.03	Overheads and profits on item 5.8.1.1.02 as specified for Prime Cost sum items	%			
5.8.1.1.04	16 mm ² /4 core submersible pump flat cable	m	58		
5.8.1.1.05	DN6x120 mmL stainless steel water level control electrodes.	Pair	1		
5.8.1.1.06	OD25 class D uPVC dipper pipe	m	52		
5.8.1.1.07	DN100 GI class C threaded water pipe.	m	52		
5.8.1.1.08	DN100 Steel steam sockets	Nr	14		
5.8.1.1.09	DN75x300 mm long GI starter pipe	Nr	1		
5.8.1.1.10	DN100x75 GI reducer (female threaded)	Nr	1		
5.8.1.1.11	0.75mm² sc double insulated copper cable(brown and black) each 58 metres	m	116		
5.8.1.1.12	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 1.5 mm ² /2c pvc swa pvc copper cable (starter panel to borehole)	m	20		
5.8.1.1.13	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 16 mm ² /4c armoured copper cable	m	20		
5.8.1.1.14	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 16 mm ² /4 core pvc swa pvc copper cable.	Nr	2		
5.8.1.1.15	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 1.5 mm²/2 core pvc swa pvc copper cable.	Nr	2		
5.8.1.1.16	30 Kw, 3 phase, 415 vac, soft starter panel including integral 3 phase surge arrestor unit.	SET	1		
5.8.1.1.17	Masory earth rod chamber of internal size 250x250 x300 mmH extending 50 mm above the ground. It shall be constructed from 150x150x450 mmL masonry blocks (1:3:6). It shall be c/w 75 mm thick perforated cover (1:2:4).	Nr	1		
5.8.1.1.18	D15x2.4 metre copper earth rod c/w clamp in a masonry chamber.	Nr	1		
5.8.1.1.19	35 mm ² sc copper cable (green)	m	5		
5.8.1.1.20	Supply and install water-tight GS cable junction box of size 150x150x90mm depth, fabricated from 3 mm thick plate. It shall have GS DIN plate fixed at the inside centre but raised by 10 mm from back side,. 3 No. 10 amps and 5 No. 80 amps cable terminal blocks mounted on the plate, tough rubber cable grommets for 16mm²/4c and 0.75 mm² sc submerssible cables.	Nr	1		
5.8.1.1.21	DN38x150 mmL GI threaded pipe piece (cable entry)	Nr	1		
	TOTAL PAGE 1				-
	1				

FINAL BOQ Page 47 of 99

	I			ı	ı
5.8.1.1.22	Supply and installation of Well Probe Sensor complete with well				
J.O. 1. 1.ZZ	probe cable of size 0.75 mm ² of 70 m (to be determined after test				
	pumping).	SET	1		
5.8.1.1.23	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Electro Magnetic				
	Flow Meter, DN 80, Qmax=80m ³ /hr, Qnom=40m ³ /hr, Q _T =8m ³ /hr				
	and Qmin=1.2m ³ /hr, 2 battery power supply, IP 68, RS232 and RS				
	485 outputs.	Nr	1		
5.8.1.1.24	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Hydrostatic Level				
	Transmitter with integrated Pt 100 temperature sensor 0-70°C,				
	range from 1-100 mH2Og, acuracy + 0.175% FS BSL				
	NLHR>4mH2O, +o.25%<4mH2O.	Nr	1		
5.8.1.1.25	Installation Sundries	INI			
5.8.1.1.25a	ID320x7 mm Thick GS Borehole cap with welded DN100 GI pipe				
0.0.1.1.204	piece, welded DN38 GS slow bend for passage of 16mm²/4c pvc				
	swa pvc cu. cable, water level control electrodes cables and				
	passage of OD25 mm pvc dipper pipe.	Nr	1		
5.8.1.1.25b	Boss white (200 gm tin)	рс	2		
5.8.1.1.25c	550 mm plastic cable tie	Nr	35		
5.8.1.1.25d	20 mm Wx9ML self bonding electrical tape (scotch 23)	Roll	1		
5.8.1.1.25e	12 mm Wx12 ML PTFE thread seal tape	Roll	15		1
5.8.1.1.25f	20 mm high quality electrical pvc tape (Red, Yellow, Blue, Black)	Roll	4		
5.8.1.1.25g	Stainless steel ferrules for 16 mm ² cable	Nr	4		
5.8.1.1.25j	10 amps cable terminal block	Nr	3		+
5.8.1.1.25j	80 amps cable terminal block	Nr	4		
5.8.1.1.26					
5.8.1.1.26a	Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the				
I	works for approval prior to commencement of installation of works	ا ر ا			
504400	as per the Specifications.	LS	1		
5.8.1.1.26b	Allow for all the builders works associated with all the electrical				
	works that the contractor considers necessary to complete works	LS	1		
5.8.1.1.26c	Painting, varnishing and any other works necessary for making				
	good all the disturbed areas as a result of the new electrical				
	installations	LS	1		
5.8.1.1.26d	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Amplified				
	Pressure Transmitter with pressure range of 16 bar, over pressure				
	safety of 50 bar, from SS material, and power supply 10 <ucb<30< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></ucb<30<>				
	VDC and signal output 4-20 mA 2-wire system.	Nr	1		
5.8.1.1.26e	ID8x3 mm Thick GS tube c/w all necessary mounting fittings, bends				
	etc enclosed in DN15 GS pipe for connection on GS rising main				
	and laid in trenching/duct and connection on pressure switch,				
	pressure gauge at the power supply control room.				
F 0 4 1001	la ii da la Barra de la companya da	m	20	ļ	
5.8.1.126f	Adjustable Pressure switch in IP54 metal enclosure, with dual scale				
	(Kg/cm ² and Bar), range 0 - 25 Kg/cm ² (0-25 Bar) connected to GS copper tube and fixed firmly on the wall by GS bracket It shall				
	have integral 2NO+2NC auxillary contacts rated 10 amps, 240 vac,				
	stainless steel isolation ball valve.				
504100		Nr	1		-
5.8.1.1.26g	High quality pressure gauge - (indoor mounting), with dual scale				
	(Kg/cm² and Bar).Range (0 - 25 Kg/cm²)/(0 - 25 bar). It shall be				
	c/w all fitting accessories for connecting on ID8x3mm GS tube. It shall be c/w stainless steel isolation ball valve.				
F 0 4 1 2 22		Nr	1		-
5.8.1.1.26h	Single orifice cast steel air valve c/w accessories for mounting on				
	DN100 GS pipe.	Nr	1		
5.8.1.1.26i	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of 24V DC Power				
	Supply Unit, 500VAC Equipped with one input fuse,187 – 264 VAC, 47 to 63 Hz.0°C+45°C.≥ IP20.				
E 0 4 4 050'	TT 10 00 112,0 0 140 0,4 1F20.	Nr	1		-
5.8.1.1.256j	Supply, installation and testing of Input /Output interface module				
	(I/O), min. 4 analog inputs 0-10V, 0-20mA, 4-20mA				
	programmable, min 2 digital inputs with frequency range 0-16 Hz	Nr	1		
5.8.1.1.26k	Cumply installation and testing of Class 40 CDDC Mades D. I	141	1		
	Supply, installation and testing of Class 10 GPRS Modem, Dual- Band E-GSM/GPRS 900/1800 MHz,GPRS multi-slot class				
	10,1W@900 MHz,1W@ 1800 MHz,Control via AT commands, -20 ⁰				
	C to +55°C,RS 232 interface,TCP/IP protocol stack for M2M				
F 0 4 4 22'	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Nr	1		-
5.8.1.1.261	Supply and installation of 1.5mm² armoured underground cable for the well probe	m	20		
	TOTAL PAGE 2				
4	I VIALIAUL L			I	<u> </u>

FINAL BOQ Page 48 of 99

5.8.1.1.27	Pressure Pipes and Fittings:			
	Modification of the connection between the new pump, the			
	suction and the discharge pipes and fittings, and for			
	corresponding concrete works.			
5.8.1.1.27a	Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes, pipe fittings,			
	valves, water meter.	LS	1	
	Supply, delivery to Site, Install and Test:			
5.8.1.1.27b	DN100x90° GS slow bend with a bore for pressure gauge and			
	pressure switch (treaded at one end and flanged at the opposite			
	end.	Nr	1	
5.8.1.1.27c		INI	'	
0.0.1.1.270	DN100x200 mmL GS pipe piece with bore for mounting an air valve	Nr	1	
5.8.1.1.27d	DN100x1500 mmL GS pipe piece.	Nr	1	
5.8.1.1.27e	DN100x300 mmL GS pipe piece.	Nr	1	
5.8.1.1.27f	DN100x90° GS slow bend	Nr	2	
5.8.1.1.27g	DN100 steel Johnson coupling c/w rubber rings.	Nr	4	
5.8.1.1.27h	1000mmWx5 mm thick rubber gasket	m	2	
5.8.1.1.27i	DN100x1200 mmL GS pipe piece.	Nr	1	
5.8.1.1.27j	DN100 GS equal Tee	Nr	1	
5.8.1.1.27k	DN100x600 mmL GS pipe piece.	Nr	2	
5.8.1.1.271	DN150x100 mm GS reducer.	Nr	1	
5.8.1.1.27m		Nr Nr	1 5	
5.8.1.1.27n 5.8.1.1.27o	DN100 GI hex nipple DN100 steel union		1	
5.8.1.1.27p	DN100 steel union DN100 mm, PN 16 bar Y-strainer	Nr Nr	1	
5.8.1.1.27p		141	'	
5.0. 1. 1.27 q	DN100x250 mmL GI pipe piece, threaded at one end and plain at			
5.8.1.1.27r	the opposite end. DN150xPN16 gate valve c/w handwheel.	Nr Nr	1	
5.8.1.1.27r 5.8.1.1.27s	Steel chequered cover plate of size 300 mmWx100 mmLx10mm	INF	1	
5.0.1.1.275	thick	Nr	3	
5.8.1.1.27t	Any other accessories required for the system	LS	1	
5.8.1.2	Removal Of Old Items And Trenching		-	
5.8.1.2.01	Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room			
0.0.1.2.01	to borehole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mmWx500 mm depth.			
	Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose			
	excess as advised.	m	15	
5.8.1.2.02	Break existing RC pipe support block.	Nr	1	
5.8.1.2.03	Excavate, expose and remove a section of existing DN 100 GI			
0.02.00	Borehole-rising main inter-connection pipe work .			
504004	, , ,	m	3	
5.8.1.2.04	Excavate pipe trench of size 500 mmWx900 mm Depth			
	incompacted soil. Back fill to ground level after laying of the pipe. Cart away, dispose excess as advised.			
E 0 1 0 0 F		m	5	
5.8.1.2.05	Excavate cable trench of size 300 mmWx175 mm Depth floor slab			
	(1:3:6) in the power control room (control power panel to starters and exit holes to boreholes. Straighten the sides and floor. Plaster			
	the sides, place 25 mm thick screed (1:3). Apply nilo on all the			
	surfaces after laying of the pipe. Cart away, dispose debris as			
	ladvised.		3	
	441.004.	m	3	

FINAL BOQ Page 49 of 99

5.8.2	BOREHOLE NO. 7				
ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5.8.2.1	Electro-Mechanical Works			<u> </u>	•
	Items below are given for assumed pump capacity, final				
	specifications (e.g. cable thickness) and quantity are dependent on				
	type of pump and pumping depths and have to be identified by the				
	contractor after test pumping				
5.8.2.1.01	Remove pump set and drop pipes (Grundfos SP46-12, DN100 GS,				
	Pump depth = 54 metres below ground level	LS	1		
	SUPPLY, DELIVER TO SITE, INSTALL AND TEST: NOTE:				
5.8.2.1.02	Submersible pump set of capacity 50 m ³ /hr of water against a total				
0.0.202	head of 150 metres directly coupled to 3 phase, 415 vac motor,				
	with pump suction inlet at 54 metres below ground level.	١., ١			
T 0 0 4 00	Overheads and profits on item 5.8.2.1.02 as specified for Prime	Nr	1		
5.8.2.1.03	Cost sum items	%			
5.8.2.1.04	16 mm²/4 core submersible pump flat cable	m	58		
5.8.2.1.05	DN6x120 mmL stainless steel water level control electrodes.				
		Pair	1		
5.8.2.1.06	OD25 class D uPVC dipper pipe	m	52		
5.8.2.1.07 5.8.2.1.08	DN100 GI class C threaded water pipe. DN100 Steel steam sockets	m Nr	52 14		
5.8.2.1.09	DN75x300 mm long GI starter pipe	Nr	14		
5.8.2.1.10	DN100x75 GI reducer (female threaded)	Nr	1		
5.8.2.1.11	0.75mm ² sc double insulated copper cable(brown and black) each	- ' '			
0.0.2	58 metres	l m	116		
5.8.2.1.12	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 1.5 mm ² /2c pvc swa pvc				
	copper cable (starter panel to borehole)	l m	70		
5.8.2.1.13	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 25 mm ² /4c armoured copper				
	cable	m	70		
5.8.2.1.14	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 25 mm ² /4 core pvc				
	swa pvc copper cable.	Nr	2		
5.8.2.1.15	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 1.5 mm ² /2 core pvc				
	swa pvc copper cable.	Nr	2		
5.8.2.1.16	30 Kw, 3 phase, 415 vac, soft starter panel including integral				
	3 phase surge arrestor unit.	SET	1		
5.8.2.1.17	Masory earth rod chamber of internal size 250x250 x300 mmH				
	extending 50 mm above the ground. It shall be constructed from				
	150x150x450 mmL masonry blocks (1:3:6). It shall be c/w 75 mm	N			
5.8.2.1.18	thick perforated cover (1:2:4).	Nr	1		
J.O.Z. 1. 10	D15x2.4 metre copper earth rod c/w clamp in a masonry chamber.	Nr	1		
5.8.2.1.19	35 mm ² sc copper cable (green)	m	2		
5.8.2.1.20	Supply and install water-tight GS cable junction box of size				
	175x175x90mm depth, fabricated from 3 mm thick plate. It shall				
	have GS DIN plate fixed at the inside centre but raised by 10 mm				
	from back side,. 3 No. 10 amps and 5 No. 80 amps cable terminal				
	blocks mounted on the plate, tough rubber cable grommets for 25				
	mm ² /4c, 16mm ² /4c and 0.75 mm ² sc submerssible cables.	_{N=}			
5.8.2.1.21	DN38x150 mmL GI threaded pipe piece (cable entry)	Nr Nr	1		
	Divoox 100 mine of uneaded pipe piece (cable entry)	Nr	1		

FINAL BOQ Page 50 of 99

1	I	ı	ı	I	I
5.8.2.1.22	Supply and installation of Well Probe Sensor complete with well				
5.6.2.1.22	probe cable of size 0.75 mm² of 70 m (to be determined after test				
	pumping).	SET	1		
5.8.2.1.23	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Electro Magnetic	OL!	- '		
0.0.2.1.20	Flow Meter, DN 80, Qmax=80m³/hr, Qnom=40m³/hr, Q _T =8m³/hr				
	and Qmin=1.2m ³ /hr, 2 battery power supply, IP 68, RS232 and RS		1		
5.8.2.1.24	485 outputs.	No			
5.6.2.1.24	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Hydrostatic Level				
	Transmitter with integrated Pt 100 temperature sensor 0-				
	70°C, range from 1-100 mH2Og, acuracy + 0.175% FS BSL				
	NLHR>4mH2O, +o.25%<4mH2O.	No	1		
5.8.2.1.25	Installation Sundries	110	'		
5.8.2.1.25a	ID320x7 mm Thick GS Borehole cap with welded DN100 GI pipe	Nr	1		
5.8.2.1.25b	Boss white (200 gm tin)	рс	2		
5.8.2.1.25c	550 mm plastic cable tie	Nr	35		
5.8.2.1.25d	20 mm Wx9ML self bonding electrical tape (scotch 23)	Roll	2		
5.8.2.1.25e	12 mm Wx12 ML PTFE thread seal tape	Roll	15		
5.8.2.1.25f	20 mm high quality electrical pvc tape (Red, Yellow, Blue, Black)	Roll	4		
5.8.2.1.25g	Stainless steel ferrules for 16 mm ² cable	Nr	4		
5.8.2.1.25i	10 amps cable terminal block	Nr	3		
5.8.2.1.25j	80 amps cable terminal block	Nr	4		
5.8.2.1.26	Other Electro-Mechanical Works - BH 7	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
5.8.2.1.26a	Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the				
0.0.2.1.200	works for approval prior to commencement of installation of works				
	as per the Specifications.	LS	1		
5.8.2.1.26b	Allow for all the builders works associated with all the electrical				
	works that the contractor considers necessary to complete works	LS	1		
5.8.2.1.26c	Painting, varnishing and any other works necessary for making		·		
	good all the disturbed areas as a result of the new electrical				
	installations	LS	1		
5.8.2.1.26d	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Amplified				
	Pressure Transmitter with pressure range of 16 bar, over pressure				
	safety of 50 bar, from SS material, and power supply 10 <ucb<30< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></ucb<30<>				
	VDC and signal output 4-20 mA 2-wire system.	١			
500100		Nr	1		
5.8.2.1.26e	ID8x3 mm Thick GS tube c/w all necessary mounting fittings, bends etc enclosed in DN15 GS pipe for connection on GS rising main				
	and laid in trenching/duct and connection on pressure switch,				
	pressure gauge at the power supply control room.				
	prosouro gaago at trio portor sapply sonition room.	l m	70		
5.8.2.1.26f	Adjustable Pressure switch in IP54 metal enclosure, with dual scale	<u> </u>			
1	(Kg/cm ² and Bar), range 0 - 25 Kg/cm ² (0-25 Bar) connected to				
	GS copper tube and fixed firmly on the wall by GS bracket It shall				
	have integral 2NO+2NC auxillary contacts rated 10 amps, 240 vac,				
1	stainless steel isolation ball valve.	Nr	1		
5.8.2.1.26g	High quality pressure gauge - (indoor mounting), with dual scale	<u> </u>			
I	(Kg/cm ² and Bar).Range (0 - 25 Kg/cm ²)/(0 - 25 bar). It shall be				
1	c/w all fitting accessories for connecting on ID8x3mm GS tube. It				
1	shall be c/w stainless steel isolation ball valve.	Nr	1		
5.8.2.1.26h	Single orifice cast steel air valve c/w accessories for mounting on	- · NI			
0.0.2.1.2011	DN100 GS pipe.	Nr	1		
5.8.2.1.26i	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of 24V DC Power				
1	Supply Unit, 500VAC Equipped with one input fuse, 187 – 264 VAC,				
	47 to 63 Hz,0°C+45°C,≥ IP20.	Nr	1		
5.8.2.1.26j	Supply, installation and testing of Input /Output interface module				
	(I/O), min. 4 analog inputs 0-10V, 0-20mA, 4-20mA				
l	programmable, min 2 digital inputs with frequency range 0- 16 Hz	١.,			
5.8.2.1.26k	10112	Nr	1		
5.6.2.1.20K	Supply, installation and testing of Class 10 GPRS Modem, Dual-				
	Band E-GSM/GPRS 900/1800 MHz,GPRS multi-slot class				
	10,1W@900 MHz,1W@ 1800 MHz,Control via AT commands, -200				
l	C to +55°C,RS 232 interface,TCP/IP protocol stack for M2M	N	_		
<u> </u>		Nr	1		
 	TOTAL PAGE 5				_
	I O I A L A O L O				

FINAL BOQ Page 51 of 99

5.8.2.1.27	Pressure Pipes and Fittings:			
1.0.2.1.21	Modification of the connection between the new pump, the			
	suction and the discharge pipes and fittings, and for			
	corresponding concrete works.			
5.8.2.1.27a	Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes, pipe fittings,			
	valves, water meter.	LS	1	
	Supply, delivery to Site, Install and Test:			
	NOTE:			
	i). All Valves, pipes, pipe fittings, water meter shall be new.			
	ii). Unless otherwise stated, valves, pipes, pipe fittings, water			
	meter shall be double flanged, drilled and supplied c/w high			
	tensile strength stainless steel bolts, nuts and washers.			
	iii). Cutting and adjustment of pipework on site to fit.			
5.8.2.1.27b	DN100x90° GS slow bend with a bore for pressure gauge and			
	pressure switch (treaded at one end and flanged at the opposite			
	lend.	Nr	1	
5.8.2.1.27c				
	DN100x200 mmL GS pipe piece with bore for mounting an air valve	Nr	1	
5.8.2.1.27d	DN100x1500 mmL GS pipe piece.	Nr	1	
5.8.2.1.27e 5.8.2.1.27f	DN100x300 mmL GS pipe piece.	Nr	3	
5.8.2.1.27a	DN100x90° GS slow bend DN100 steel Johnson coupling c/w rubber rings.	Nr	2	
<u> </u>	1 0	Nr	4	
5.8.2.1.27h	1000mmWx5 mm thick rubber gasket	m	2	
5.8.2.1.27i	DN100x1500 mmL GS pipe piece.	Nr	1	
5.8.2.1.27j	DN100 GS equal Tee	Nr	1	
5.8.2.1.27k	DN100x600 mmL GS pipe piece.	Nr	2	
5.8.2.1.271	DN100 CS anti-slam, Non-Return valve .	Nr	1	
5.8.2.1.27m	DN100 GI hex nipple	Nr	8	
5.8.2.1.27n 5.8.2.1.27o	DN100 steel union DN100 mm, PN 16 bar Y-strainer	Nr Nr	1	+
5.8.2.1.27p	DN100x250 mmL GI pipe piece, threaded at one end and plain at	INI	- '	+
3.0.2.1.27β	the opposite end.	Nr	1	
5.8.2.1.27g	DN100xPN16 gate valve c/w handwheel.	Nr	1	
5.8.2.1.27r	DN150x100 GI reducer.	Nr	1	
5.8.2.1.27s	DN150 CS Non-Return valve.	Nr	1	
5.8.2.1.27t	Any other accessories required for the system	LS	1	
5.8.2.2		LS	1	
5.8.2.2.01	Removal Of Old Items and Trenching Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room			
5.8.2.2.01	to borehole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mmWx500 mm depth.			
	Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away , dispose			
	excess as advised.	m	65	
5.8.2.2.02	Excavate, expose and remove a section of existing DN 100 GI			
· · · · · ·	Borehole-rising main inter-connection pipe work .	m	4	
5.8.2.2.03	Excavate pipe trench of size 500 mmWx900 mm Depth in			
	compacted soil. Back fill to ground level after laying of the pipe.			
	Cart away, dispose excess as advised.	m	5	<u> </u>
	TOTAL PAGE 6			
	TOTAL BH NO. 7			

FINAL BOQ Page 52 of 99

5.8.3. NEW MAINS POWER CONTROL SWITCHGEAR PANEL. ELECTRICAL AND FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT 5.8.3.1 NEW MAINS POWER CONTROL SWITCHGEAR **PANEL** Free standing, 250 amps, 3 phase, 415 vac, compact, 5.8.3.1.01 compartmented, indoor, surface metal clad maiins power control panel (IP20), dust-proof, termite-proof, comprising of but not limited to the following, duly wired and labeled. It shall be constructed from gauge 16 spangled sheet steel of minimum thickness 1.75mm; 5.8.3.1.02 Kenya Power & Lighting Company CUT-OUTS chamber Nr 1 5.8.3.1.03 1xKPLC incommer Current transformers chamber Nr 1 1xKPLC metering equipment chamber incommer Current 5.8.3.1.04 Nr transformers chamber 5.8.3.1.05 1x250 amps adjustable triple pole mccb (adjustable range: 0.7l_N, $0.8I_N$, $0.9I_N$, $1.0I_N$ set at $0.8I_N$ where I_N = rated current of mccb = 250 amps) Nr 5.8.3.1.06 1x25 Kvar, 3 phase, 415 vac, 5 step central automatic power capacitor correction bank c/w 100 amps TP supply mccb, contactors, fuses, programmable electronic PF controllerrelay etc. 5.8.3.1.07 1xsingle phase, 240 vac kWh energy registering meter) 1 Nr 5.8.3.1.08 4x260 amps high conductivity rectangular bare copper bus-bar conductors Nr 5.8.3.1.09 2x125 amps, TP, 415 vac, mccbs, I_{CU} =25 kA. Each in its own cmpartment (1 No. for Borehole No.4, 1 No. for BH No.7, and 2 No. Nr 2x63 amps, TP, 415 vac, mccbs, I_{CU} =15 kA. Each in its own 5.8.3.1.10 cmpartment (Spares) Nr 5.8.3.1.11 1x3 phase, 415 vac surge divertor c/w protective mcbs on main 250 amps mccb 2x100 amps,1phase, 240 vac class "A" mcbs (staff houses) 5.8.3.1.12 Nr 5.8.3.1.13 1xCooling fan rated 25 watts, 240 vac, 2800 rpm continuously rated installed on the side, 100 mm height from the bottom clw filter and termite-proof, dust-proof stainless steel protection D1.5 mm wiregauze. Nr 2x ventillation hole of size 150x100 mm installed on the top 5.8.3.1.14 opposite sides, 50 mm below top c/w termite-proof, dust-proof filter Nr 5.8.3.1.15 1x3 phase, 240 vac resettable digital network analyzer/recorder (voltage, current, kWh, Kva, Pf,Hz, Kw) with LED phase indicators (RED, YELLOW, BLUE) on front panel. 100 amps, 6 way, 1 phase, 240 vac DIN distribution board; c/w; 2 5.8.3.1.16 No. 10 amps,1 pole, 240 vac class "A" mcbs, 3 No. 20 amps, 1 pole class "A" mcbs, 1 No. Blanking plate Nr 3xAC ammeters range 0-300 amps c/w CTS. 5.8.3.1.17 Nr 1 5.8.3.1.18 1xAC voltmeter (0-500 vac) c/w vss and protection mcbs Nr 1 5.8.3.1.19 32 amps, TPN + E (5-pin), 415 vac, socket outet (smc) c/w isolator, base and screw top lid. Nr 5.8.3.1.20 250 amps, 415 vac TPN manual changer-over switch c/w pilot indicator lights (KPLC ON, KPLC LOAD ON, GENERATOR ON, GENERATOR LOAD ON) 25x3 mm thick copper strip bound along the switchgear panel 5.8.3.1.21 SET length (earthing) Electrical Repairs of Mains Power Control 5.8.3.2 Switchgear/Office/Chemical Dosing Room 5.8.2.1 LS Remove the existing socket/lighting wiring. 20 mm diam. GS conduit fixed on the walls and roof members. The 5.8.2.2 cost shall be inclusive of tees, bends, circular boxes with covers, other necessary accessories 108 m 5.8.2.3 1.5 mm² single copper cables (Red=150 m, Black=120 m, Green =120 m) laid in GS conduit and terminated at boh ends. 390 **TOTAL PAGE 7**

FINAL BOQ Page 53 of 99

				1
5004	2			
5.8.2.4	2.5 mm² single copper cables (Red=80 m, Black=80 m , Green =80 m) laid in GS conduit and terminated at both ends.	m	240	
5.8.2.5	10 amps, I way 2 gang switch (smc) as Mem, Crabtree or similar quality approved make c/w box and ss screws	Nr	1	
	10 amps, I way 1 gang switch (smc) as Mem, Crabtree or similar quality approved make c/w box and ss screws	Nr	2	
5.8.2.6	13 amps, 240 vac, twin switched socket outlet (smc) as Mem, Crabtree or similar quality approved make c/w box stainless steel	141		
	screws (ringmain circuit).	Nr	6	
5.8.2.7	36 wattsx1200 mmL single fluorescent lighting fitting, energy save, water tight (IP 20), metal body, corrossion resistant, power factor compensated, c/w tube, starter mounted on ceiling but 20 mm off the surface using 20 mm diam. GS coupler)	Nr	4	
5.8.2.8	20 wattsx300 mmL LED fluorescent lighting fitting (IP54), energy save, corrossion resistant, power factor compensated.	Nr	6	
5.8.2.9	Masory earth rod chamber of internal size 250x250 x300 mmH extending 50 mm above the ground. It shall be constructed from 150x150x450 mmL masonry blocks (1:3:6). It shall be c/w 75 mm thick perforated cover (1:2:4).	Nr	1	
5.8.2.10	D15x2.4 metre copper earth rod c/w clamp in a masonry chamber	Nr	1	
5.8.2.11	35 mm² sc copper cable laid trench and connected to earth rod and main switchgear panel earth bond tape.	m	5	
5.8.2.1	Improve lightning protection system	LS	1	
5.8.4	Fire Fighting Equipment			
5.8.4.1	5 Kg Class ABC Powder steel cylinder fire extinguisher, c/w pressure gauge wall mounting steel bracket , operating instructions and accessories, fully charged.	No	2	
	TOTAL PAGE 8			-
TOTAL BH	s 4 & 7:- CARRIED TO BILLL 5 SUMMARY SHEET			-

FINAL BOQ Page 54 of 99

5.9.1 BOREHOLE NO. 6.1

ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5.9.1.1	Electro-Mechanical Works				
	Items below are given for assumed pump capacity, final specifications (e.g. cable thickness) and quantity are dependent on type of pump and pumping depths and have to be identified by the contractor after test pumping				
	SUPPLY, DELIVER TO SITE, INSTALL AND TEST:				
504404	NOTE:				
5.9.1.1.01	Submersible pump set of capacity 22.5 m³/hr of water against a total head of 175 metres directly coupled to 3 phase, 415 vac motor, with pump suction inlet at 55 metres below ground level c/w cable guard.	Nr	1		
5.9.1.1.02	Overheads and profits on item 5.9.1.1.02 as specified for Prime Cost sum items	%			
5.9.1.1.03	10 mm²/4 core submersible pump flat cable	m	58		
5.9.1.1.05	DN6x120 mmL stainless steel water level control electrodes.	Pair	1		
5.9.1.1.06	OD25 class D uPVC dipper pipe	m	55		
5.9.1.1.07	DN100 GS class C threaded water pipe.	m Nr	54 12		
5.9.1.1.08 5.9.1.1.09	DN100 Steel steam sockets DN75x300 mm long GS starter pipe	Nr	1		
5.9.1.1.10	DN100x75 GS reducer (female threaded)	Nr	1		
5.9.1.1.11	0.75mm ² sc double insulated copper cable(brown and black) each 58 metres	m	116		
5.9.1.1.12	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 1.5 mm²/2c pvc swa pvc copper cable (starter panel to borehole)	m	30		
5.9.1.1.13	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 16 mm ² /4c armoured copper cable	m	30		
5.9.1.1.14	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 16 mm ² /4 core pvc swa pvc copper cable.	Nr	2		
5.9.1.1.15	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 1.5 mm ² /2 core pvc swa pvc copper cable.	Nr	2		
5.9.1.1.16	18.5 Kw, 3 phase, 415 vac, soft starter panel including integral 3 phase surge arrestor unit.	SET	1		
5.9.1.1.17	Masory earth rod chamber of internal size 250x250 x300 mmH extending 50 mm above the ground. It shall be constructed from 150x150x450 mmL masonry blocks (1:3:6). It shall be c/w 75 mm thick perforated cover (1:2:4).	Nr	1		
5.9.1.1.18	D15x2.4 metre copper earth rod c/w clamp in a masonry chamber.	Nr	1		
5.9.1.1.19	Supply and install water-tight GS cable junction box of size 150x150x90mm depth, fabricated from 3 mm thick plate It shall have GS DIN plate fixed at the inside centre but raised by 10 mm from back side. 3 No. 10 amps and 5 No. 30 amps cable terminal blocks mounted on the plate, tough rubber cable grommets for 16mm²/4c and 0.75 mm² sc submerssible cable.	Nr	1		
5.9.1.1.19a	Supply and install water-tight GS cable junction box of size 150x150x90mm depth, fabricated from 3 mm thick plate It shall have GS DIN plate fixed at the inside centre but raised by 10 mm from back side. 3 No. 10 amps and 5 No. 60 amps cable terminal blocks mounted on 12 miles of 16 mm²/4c				
5 0 1 1 10b	and 0.75 mm ² sc submerssible cable.	Nr	1		
	35 mm ² sc copper cable (green)	m	5		
5.9.1.1.20 5.9.1.1.21	DN38x150 mmL GS threaded pipe piece (cable entry) Supply and installation of Well Probe Sensor complete with well probe	Nr	1		
5.9.1.1.22	cable of size 0.75 mm² of 70 m (to be determined after test pumping). Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Electro Magnetic	SET	1		
	Flow Meter, DN80, Q_{max} =80m ³ /hr, Q_{nom} =40m ³ /hr, Q_{T} =8m ³ /hr and Q_{min} =1.2m ³ /hr, 2 battery power supply, IP 68, RS232 and RS 485				
	outputs.	Nr	1		
	TOTAL PAGE 1				-

FINAL BOQ Page 55 of 99

		1	ı	ı	
5.9.1.1.23	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Hydrostatic Level				
5.9.1.1.25	Transmitter with integrated Pt 100 temperature sensor				
	i i				
	0-70°C, range from 1-100 mH2Og, acuracy + 0.175% FS BSL	١.,	١,		
	NLHR>4mH2O, +0.25%<4mH2O.	Nr	1		
5.9.1.1.24	Installation Sundries				
5.9.1.1.24a	ID220x4 mm Thick GS Borehole cap with welded DN75 GS pipe				
	piece, welded DN38 GS slow bend for passage of 16mm ² /4c cable,				
	water level control electrodes cables and passage of OD25 mm pvc				
	dipper pipe.	Nr	1		
5.9.1.1.24b	Boss white (200 gm tin)	рс	2		
	550 mm plastic cable tie	Nr	40		
5.9.1.1.24d	20 mm Wx9ML self bonding electrical tape (scotch 23)	ROLL	2		
5.9.1.1.24e	12 mm Wx12 ML PTFE thread seal tape	ROLL	10		
5.9.1.1.24f					
	20 mm high quality electrical pvc tape (Red, Yellow, Blue, Black)	ROLL	4		
5.9.1.1.24g	Stainless steel ferrules for 10mm ² cable	Nr	4		
5.9.1.1.24h	Stainless steel ferrules for 0.75 mm ² cable	Nr	2		
5.9.1.1.24i	10 amps cable terminal block	Nr	3		
5.9.1.1.24j	60 amps cable terminal block	Nr	4		
5.9.1.1.25	Other Electro-mechanical Works - BH 6.1				
5.9.1.1.25a	Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the works				
0.0	for approval prior to commencement of installation of works as per the				
	Specifications.	LS	1		
5.9.1.1.25b			<u> </u>		
0.0.1.1.200	Allow for all the builders works associated with all the electrical works				
	that the contractor considers necessary to complete works	LS	1		
5.9.1.1.25c	Painting, varnishing and any other works necessary for making good		<u> </u>		
0.0	all the disturbed areas as a result of the new electrical installations.				
		LS	1		
5.9.1.1.25d	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Amplified Pressure				
	Transmitter with pressure range of 20 bar, over pressure safety of 50				
	bar, from SS material, and power supply 10 <ucb<30 and<="" td="" vdc=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></ucb<30>				
	signal output 4-20 mA 2-wire system.	Nr	l 1		
5.9.1.1.25e	ID8x3 mm Thick GS tube c/w all necessary mounting fittings, bends				
	etc enclosed in DN15 GS pipe for connection on GS rising main and				
	laid in trenching/duct and connection on pressure switch, pressure				
	gauge at the power supply control room.				
1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	m	30		
5.9.1.1.25f	Adjustable Pressure switch in IP54 metal enclosure, with dual scale				
	(Kg/cm ² and Bar), range 0 - 25 Kg/cm ² (0 - 25 Bar) connected to GS				
1	copper tube and fixed firmly on the wall by GS bracket. It shall have				
1	integral 2NO+2NC auxillary contacts rated 10 amps, 240 vac,				
I	stainless steel isolation ball valve.	1	No.		
5.9.1.1.25g	High quality pressure gauge - (indoor mounting), with dual scale	<u> </u>	1		
	(Kg/cm ² and Bar).Range (0 - 30 Kg/cm ²)/(0 - 30 bar). It shall be c/w				
1	all fitting accessories for connecting on ID8x3mm GS tube. It shall be				
1	c/w stainless steel isolation ball valve.	١	١,		
5.0.4.4.051		Nr	1		
5.9.1.1.25h	Single orifice cast steel air valve c/w accessories for mounting on	Nr	1		
51.1.25i	DN75 GS pipe.	INT	1		
01.1.251	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of 24V DC Power Supply Unit, 500VAC Equipped with one input fuse, 187 – 264				
1		Nr	1		
———	VAC, 47 to 63 Hz,0°C+45°C,≥ IP20.	INI	- '-		
	TOTAL PAGE 2				-

FINAL BOQ Page 56 of 99

		I		
5.9.1.1.25j				
3.3. 1. 1.20j	Supply, installation and testing of Input /Output interface module (I/O), min. 4 analog inputs 0-10V, 0-20mA, 4-20mA programmable, min 2 digital inputs with frequency range 0-16 Hz.	Nr	1	
5.9.1.1.25k	Supply, installation and testing of Class 10 GPRS Modem, Dual-Band E-GSM/GPRS 900/1800 MHz,GPRS multi-slot class 10,1W@900 MHz,1W@ 1800 MHz,Control via AT commands, -20° C to +55°C,RS 232 interface,TCP/IP protocol stack for M2M	Nr	1	
5.9.1.1.25	Supply and installation of 1.5mm² armoured underground cable for the well probe	m	30	
5.9.1.1.26	Pressure Pipes and Fittings:			
	Modification of the connection between the new pump, the suction and the discharge pipes and fittings, and for corresponding concrete works.			
5.9.1.1.26a	Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes, pipe fittings, valves, water meter.	LS	1	
	Supply, delivery to Site, Install and Test:			
	NOTE:			
	ii). All Valves, pipes, pipe fittings, water meter shall be new. ii). Unless otherwise stated, valves, pipes, pipe fittings, water meter shall be double flanged, drilled and supplied c/w high tensile strength stainless steel bolts, nuts and washers.			
	iii). Cutting and adjustment of pipework on site to fit.			
5.9.1.1.26b	DN100x90° GS slow bend with a bore for pressure gauge	Nr	3	
	DN100 GS socket with bore for mounting air valve	Nr	1	
	DN100x75 GS reducer.	Nr	1	
	DN100x1500 mmL GS pipe piece	Nr	1	
	DN100x300 mmL GS pipe piece.	Nr	2	
	DN100x90° GS slow bend	Nr Nr	2	
5.9.1.1.26h 5.9.1.1.26i	DN100 CS non-slam, Non-Return valve. DN100 steel Johnson coupling c/w rubber rings.	Nr	3	
5.9.1.1.26k	DN100xPN20 gate valve c/w handwheel.	Nr	2	
5.9.1.1.261	DN100, PN 20 bar Y-strainer	Nr	1	
5.9.1.2	Removal Of Old Items And Trenching			
5.9.1.2.01	Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to borehole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mmWx500 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as advised.	m	20	
5.9.1.2.02	Excavate, expose and remove a section of existing DN100 GS Borehole-rising main inter-connection pipe work. Trim the trenching to size 500 mmWx600 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of pipe. Cart away, dispose excess as advised.	m	5	
	TOTAL PAGE 3			-

FINAL BOQ Page 57 of 99

5.9.2 BOREHOLE NO. 6.2

ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5.9.2.1	Electro-Mechanical Works				
	Items below are given for assumed pump capacity, final specifications				
	(e.g. cable thickness) and quantity are dependent on type of pump				
	and pumping depths and have to be identified by the contractor after				
	test pumping				
5.9.2.1.01	Remove pump set and drop pipes (Grundfos SP17-17, DN75 GS,				
	Pump inlet depth = 73 metres below ground level	LS	1		
	SUPPLY, DELIVER TO SITE, INSTALL AND TEST:		<u> </u>		
	NOTE:				
5.9.2.1.02	Submersible pump set of capacity 11 m ³ /hr of water against a total				
	head of 175 metres directly coupled to 3 phase, 415 vac motor, with				
	pump suction inlet at 73 metres below ground level.				
		Nr	1		
5.9.2.1.03	Overheads and profits on item 5.9.2.1.02 as specified for Prime Cost	٥,			
	sum items	%			
5.9.2.1.04					
	16 mm ² /4 core submersible pump flat cable				
		m	75		
5.9.2.1.05	DN6x120 mmL stainless steel water level control electrodes.	Pair	1		
5.9.2.1.06	OD25 class D uPVC dipper pipe	m	73		
5.9.2.1.07	DN75 GS class C threaded water pipe.	m	73		
5.9.2.1.08	DN75 Steel steam sockets	Nr	15		
5.9.2.1.09	DN65x300 mm long GS starter pipe	Nr	1		
5.9.2.1.10	DN75x65 GS reducer (female threaded)	Nr	1		
5.9.2.1.11	0.75mm ² sc double insulated copper cable(brown and black) each 75				
	metres	m	150		
5.9.2.1.12	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 1.5 mm ² /2c pvc swa pvc copper				
	cable (starter panel to borehole)	m	170		
5.9.2.1.13	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 16 mm ² /4c armoured copper				
	cable	m	170		
5.9.2.1.14	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 16 mm ² /4 core pvc				
	swa pvc copper cable.	Nr	2		
5.9.2.1.15	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 1.5 mm ² /2 core pvc				
	swa pvc copper cable.	Nr	2		
5.9.2.1.16	Masory earth rod chamber of internal size 250x250 x300 mmH				
	extending 50 mm above the ground. It shall be constructed from				
	150x150x450 mmL masonry blocks (1:3:6). It shall be c/w 75 mm				
	thick perforated cover (1:2:4).	Nr	1		
5.9.2.1.17	D15v2 4 matra copper corth rad also alamp in a macanny all				
	D15x2.4 metre copper earth rod c/w clamp in a masonry chamber.	Nr	1		
5.9.2.1.18	16 mm ² sc copper cable (green)	m	5		
5.9.2.1.19	Supply and install water-tight GS cable junction box of size				
	150x150x90mm depth, fabricated from 3 mm thick plate It shall have				
	GS DIN plate fixed at the inside centre but raised by 10 mm from				
	back side. 3 No. 10 amps and 5 No. 30 amps cable terminal blocks				
	mounted on the plate, tough rubber cable grommets for 16mm ² /4c				
	and 0.75 mm ² sc submerssible cable.				
		Nr	1		
5.9.2.1.20	DN38x150 mmL GS threaded pipe piece (cable entry)	Nr	1		
5.9.2.1.21					
	Supply and installation of Well Probe Sensor complete with well probe				
	cable of size 0.75 mm² of 70 m (to be determined after test pumping).	SET	1		
		L OL 1			
	TOTAL PAGE 4				

FINAL BOQ Page 58 of 99

5.9.2.1.22	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Electro Magnetic			
	Flow Meter, DN80, Qmax=80m³/hr, Q _{nom} =40m³/hr, Q _T =8m³/hr and			
	Q _{min} =1.2m ³ /hr, 2 battery power supply, IP 68, RS232 and RS 485			
	outputs.	Nr	1	
5.9.2.1.23	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Hydrostatic Level	INI		
5.9.2.1.23	l			
		NI	1	
500404	range from 1-100 mH2Og, acuracy + 0.175% FS BSL	Nr	- '	
5.9.2.1.24	Installation Sundries			
5.9.2.1.24a	ID220x4 mm Thick GS Borehole cap with welded DN75 GS pipe			
	piece, welded DN38 GI slow bend for passage of 16mm²/4c cable,			
	water level control electrodes cables and passage of OD25 mm pvc			
	dipper pipe.	Nr	1	
5.9.2.1.24b	Boss white (200 gm tin)	рс	2	
5.9.2.1.24c	450 mm plastic cable tie	Nr	50	
	20 mm Wx9ML self bonding electrical tape (scotch 23)	ROLL	2	
5.9.2.1.24e	12 mm Wx12 ML PTFE thread seal tape	ROLL	10	
5.9.2.1.24f	20 mm high quality electrical pvc tape (Red, Yellow, Blue, Black)			
		ROLL	4	
5.9.2.1.24g	Stainless steel ferrules for 16mm ² cable	Nr	4	
5.9.2.1.24h	Stainless steel ferrules for 0.75 mm ² cable	Nr	2	
5.9.2.1.24i	10 amps cable terminal block	Nr	3	
5.9.2.1.24j	30 amps cable terminal block	Nr	4	
5.9.2.1.25	Other Electro-mechanical Works - BH 6.2			
5.9.2.1.25a	Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the works	LS	1	
0.0.Z. 1.20a	for approval prior to commencement of installation of works as per the	LO	'	
	Specifications.			
	'			
5.9.2.1.25b	Allow for all the builders works associated with all the electrical works	LS	1	
	that the contractor considers necessary to complete works.			
5.9.2.1.25c	Painting, varnishing and any other works necessary for making good			
	all the disturbed areas as a result of the new electrical installations.			
		LS	1	
5.9.2.1.25d	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Amplified Pressure		-	
	Transmitter with pressure range of 20 bar, over pressure safety of 50			
	bar, from SS material, and power supply 10 <ucb<30 and<="" td="" vdc=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></ucb<30>			
	signal output 4-20 mA 2-wire system.	l		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Nr	1	
5.9.2.1.25e	ID8x3 mm Thick GS tube c/w all necessary mounting fittings, bends			
	etc enclosed in DN15 GS pipe for connection on GS rising main and			
	laid in trenching/duct and connection on pressure switch, pressure			
	gauge at the power supply control room.	m	165	
5.9.2.1.25f	Adjustable Pressure switch in IP54 metal enclosure, with dual scale	m	103	
0.9.2.1.251				
	(Kg/cm² and Bar), range 0 - 25 Kg/cm² (0 - 25 Bar) connected to GS			
	copper tube and fixed firmly on the wall by GS bracket. It shall have	1	No.	
	integral 2NO+2NC auxillary contacts rated 10 amps, 240 vac,	1	INO.	
	Total page 5			-

FINAL BOQ Page 59 of 99

5.9.2.1.25q	High quality pressure gauge - (indoor mounting), with dual scale	ı	ı	
5.9.2.1.25g	(Kg/cm ² and Bar).Range (0 - 30 Kg/cm ²)/(0 - 30 bar). It shall be c/w			
	all fitting accessories for connecting on ID8x3mm GS tube. It shall be			
	c/w stainless steel isolation ball valve.	Nr	1	
5.9.2.1.25h	Single orifice cast steel air valve c/w accessories for mounting on	INI	<u> </u>	
	DN75 GS pipe.	Nr	1	
59.2.1.25i	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of 24V DC Power Supply Unit, 500VAC Equipped with one input fuse, 187 – 264 VAC, 47 to 63 Hz,0°C+45°C,≥ IP20.			
E 0 0 4 0E:		Nr	1	
5.9.2.1.25j	Supply, installation and testing of Input /Output interface module (I/O), min. 4 analog inputs 0-10V, 0-20mA, 4-20mA programmable, min 2 digital inputs with frequency range 0-16 Hz	Nr	1	
5.9.2.1.25k	Supply, installation and testing of Class 10 GPRS Modem, Dual-Band E-GSM/GPRS 900/1800 MHz,GPRS multi-slot class 10,1W@900			
	MHz,1W@ 1800 MHz,Control via AT commands, -20 $^{\circ}$ C to +55 $^{\circ}$ C,RS 232 interface,TCP/IP protocol stack for M2M	Nr	1	
5.9.2.1.25	Supply and installation of 1.5mm² armoured underground cable for the	INI	- '	
J.J.Z. 1.ZJI	well probe	m	170	
5.9.2.1.26	Pressure Pipes and Fittings:			
	Modification of the connection between the new pump, the suction and the discharge pipes and fittings, and for corresponding concrete works.			
5.9.2.1.26a	Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes, pipe fittings, valves, water meter.	LS	1	
	Supply, delivery to Site, Install and Test:			
E 0 0 4 00'				
5.9.2.1.26b	DN75x90° GS slow bend with a bore for pressure gauge	Nr	3	
5.9.2.1.26c	DN75 GS socket with bore for mounting air valve	Nr	1	
5.9.2.1.26d	DN75x50 GS reducer (threaded)	Nr	1	
5.9.2.1.26e	DN75x1500 GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends)	Nr	1	
5.9.2.1.26f	DN75x300 GS pipe piece)(threaded at both ends	Nr	1	
5.9.21.26g	DN75x90° GS slow bend	Nr	2	
	TOTAL PAGE 6			
	1.0=			

FINAL BOQ Page 60 of 99

				T	
5.9.2.1.26h	DN75 GS hex nipple	Nr	4		
5.9.2.1.26i	DN75 GS union (threaded)	Nr	3		
5.9.2.1.26j	DN75 stainless steel non-slam, Non-Return valve (threaded)	Nr	1		
5.9.2.1.26k	DN75 steel Johnson coupling c/w rubber rings.	Nr	2		
5.9.2.1.261	DN75xPN20 gate valve c/w handwheel.	Nr	2		
5.9.2.1.26m	DN75, PN 20 bar Y-strainer	Nr	1		
5.9.2.2	Removal Of Old Items and Trenching				
5.9.2.2.01	Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to	m	150		
5.9.2.2.02	Excavate, expose and remove a section of existing DN75 GS Borehole-rising main inter-connection pipe work .Trim the trenching to size 500 mmWx600 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as advised.	m	5		
5.9.3	REHABILITATION OF MAINS POWER CONTROL				
	SWITCHGEAR PANEL, ELECTRICAL WIRING OF SWITCHGEAR//OFFICE/STORE BUILDING AND FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT				
5.9.3.1	MAINS POWER CONTROL SWITCHGEAR PANEL				
5.9.3.1	Open the mains power switchgear panel, carefully clean, dust and air				
	blows the compartment	Item	1		
5.9.3.1	Replace the existing 125 mps, 3 phase mccb (Legrand DPX 125) on				
	power control switchgear panel feeding starter for Bh. No. 6.2 with one rated 63 amps				
5.9.3.1	Install 3 phase, 415 vac surge arrestor equipment in the panel.	Nr	1	+	
5.9.3.1	Install 15 Kvar, 3 phase, 415 vac, 4 step automatic power capacitor	Nr	1		
	correction bank	Set	1		
5.9.3.2	ELECTRICAL WIRING OF MAINS POWER CONTROL				
5.9.3.2.01	Remove the existing socket/lighting wiring.	LS	1		
5.9.3.2.02	20 mm diam. GS conduit fixed on the walls and roof members. The cost shall be inclusive of tees, bends, circular boxes with covers, other necessary accessories	m	100		
5.9.3.2.03	1.5 mm² single copper cables (Red=130 m, Black=100 m, Green	m	330		
5.9.3.2.04	2.5 mm² single copper cables (Red=75 m, Black=75 m, Green =75 m) laid in GS conduit and terminated at both ends.	m	225		
5.9.3.2.05	10 amps, I way 2 gang switch (smc) as Mem, Crabtree or similar quality approved make c/w box and ss screws	Nr	1		
5.9.3.2.06	10 amps, I way 1 gang switch (smc) as Mem, Crabtree or similar quality approved make c/w box and ss screws	Nr	2		
5.9.3.2.07	13 amps, 240 vac, twin switched socket outlet (smc) as Mem, Crabtree or similar quality approved make c/w box stainless steel screws (ringmain circuit).	Nr	4		
5.9.3.2.08	36 wattsx1200 mmL single fluorescent lighting fitting, energy save, water tight (IP 20), metal body, corrossion resistant, power factor compensated, c/w tube, starter mounted on ceiling but 20 mm off the surface using 20 mm diam. GS coupler)	Nr	4		
5.9.3.2.09	20 wattsx300 mmL LED fluorescent lighting fitting (IP54), energy	,	,	1	
500010	save, corrossion resistant, power factor compensated.	Nr	4	1	
5.9.3.2.10	Masory earth rod chamber of internal size 250x250 x300 mmH extending 50 mm above the ground. It shall be constructed from 150x150x450 mmL masonry blocks (1:3:6). It shall be c/w 75 mm thick perforated cover (1:2:4).	Nr	1		
5.9.3.2.11	D15x2.4 metre copper earth rod c/w clamp in a masonry chamber	Nr	1		
5.9.3.2.12	25 mm ² sc copper cable laid trench and connected to earth rod and main switchgear panel earth bond tape.	m	5		
5.9.3.2.13	Improve lightning protection system	LS	1		
5.9.3.3	Fire Fighting Equipment				
5.9.3.3.01	5 Kg Class ABC Powder steel cylinder fire extinguisher, c/w pressure				
	gauge wall mounting steel bracket , operating instructions and				
	accessories, fully charged.	Nr	2	1	
	Total Page 7			1	
I TOTAL B	Hs 6.1 & 6.2:- CARRIED TO BILLL 5 SUMMARY SHEET				-

FINAL BOQ Page 61 of 99

5.10.1 BOREHOLE NO. 8.3

ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5.10.1.1	Electro-Mechanical Works				
	Items below are given for assumed pump capacity, final specifications				
	(e.g. cable thickness) and quantity are dependent on type of pump and				
	pumping depths and have to be identified by the contractor after test				
	pumping				
	SUPPLY, DELIVER TO SITE, INSTALL AND TEST:				
	NOTE:				
5.10.1.1.01	Submersible pump set of capacity 12 m³/hr of water against a total				
	head of 165 metres directly coupled to 3 phase, 415 vac motor, with				
	pump suction inlet at 74 metres below ground level.	Nr	1		
5.10.1.1.02	Overheads and profits on item 5.10.1.1.01 as specified for Prime Cost	INI	<u> </u>		
	sum items	%			
5.10.1.1.03	10 mm ² /4 core submersible pump flat cable	m	76		
5.10.1.1.05	DN6x120 mmL stainless steel water level control electrodes.	Pair	1		
5.10.1.1.06	OD25 class D uPVC dipper pipe	m	74		
5.10.1.1.07	DN50 GS class C threaded water pipe.	m	74		
5.10.1.1.08	DN50 Steel steam sockets	Nr	14		
5.10.1.1.09	DN65x300 mm long GS starter pipe	Nr	1		
5.10.1.1.10	DN65x50 GS reducer (female threaded)	Nr	1		
5.10.1.1.11	0.75mm ² sc double insulated copper cable(brown and black) each 76	141			
	metres	m	152		
5.10.1.1.12	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 1.5 mm ² /2c pvc swa pvc copper				
	cable (starter panel to borehole)	m	35		
5.10.1.1.13	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 10 mm ² /4c armoured copper cable		0.5		
5.10.1.1.14		m	35		
5.10.1.1.14	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 10 mm ² /4 core pvc swa				
- 10 1 1 1 -	pvc copper cable.	Nr	2		
5.10.1.1.15	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 1.5 mm ² /2 core pvc	N	ا م		
5.10.1.1.16	swa pvc copper cable. Supply and install water-tight GS cable junction box of size	Nr	2		
5.10.1.1.10	150x150x90mm depth, fabricated from 3 mm thick plate It shall have				
	GS DIN plate fixed at the inside centre but raised by 10 mm from back				
	side. 3 No. 10 amps and 5 No. 30 amps cable terminal blocks mounted				
	on the plate, tough rubber cable grommets for 10mm ² /4c and 0.75				
	mm ² sc submerssible cable	Nr	1		
5.10.1.1.17	10 Kw, 3 phase, 415 vac, soft starter panel including integral 3				
	phase surge arrestor unit. The cost shall be inclusive 10				
	mm ² /4c armoured copper cable, cable glands etc for connection from				
	starter panel to main switchgear.	SET	1		
5.10.1.1.18	DN38x150 mmL GS threaded pipe piece (cable entry)	Nr	1		
5.10.1.1.19	Supply and installation of Well Probe Sensor complete with well probe				
	cable of size 0.75 mm² of 75 m (to be determined after test pumping).	SET	1		
5.10.1.1.20	County installation testing and commissioning of Florida. M. C. Fl	OL1	<u> </u>		
220	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Electro Magnetic Flow				
	Meter, DN80, Q_{max} =80m ³ /hr, Q_{nom} =40m ³ /hr, Q_T =8m ³ /hr and				
	Q _{min} =1.2m ³ /hr, 2 battery power supply, IP 68, RS232 and RS 485				
	outputs.	Nr	1		
5.10.1.1.21	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Hydrostatic Level				
	Transmitter with integrated Pt 100 temperature sensor 0-70°C,				
	range from 1-100 mH2Og, acuracy + 0.175% FS BSL NLHR>4mH2O,				
	+0.25%<4mH2O.	Nr	1		
	TOTAL BAGE 4	'*'	<u> </u>		
	TOTAL PAGE 1				-

FINAL BOQ Page 62 of 99

<u> </u>					
5.10.1.1.22	Installation Sundries				
	ID320x4 mm Thick GS Borehole cap with welded DN50 GS pipe piece,				
0.10.1.1.224	welded DN38 GS slow bend for passage of 10mm²/4c cable, water				
	level control electrodes cables and passage of OD25 mm pvc dipper				
	pipe.	Nr	1		
5.10.1.1.22b	Boss white (200 gm tin)	рс	2		
5.10.1.1.22c	450 mm plastic cable tie	Nr	50		
5.10.1.1.22d	20 mm Wx9ML self bonding electrical tape (scotch 23)	ROLL	2		
5.10.1.1.22e	12 mm Wx12 ML PTFE thread seal tape	ROLL	10		
5.10.1.1.22f	20 mm high quality electrical pvc tape (Red, Yellow, Blue, Black)	ROLL	4		
5.10.1.1.22g	Stainless steel ferrules for 10mm ² cable	Nr	4		
5.10.1.1.22h	Stainless steel ferrules for 0.75 mm ² cable	Nr	3		
5.10.1.1.22i	10 amps cable terminal block	Nr	4		
5.10.1.1.22j	30 amps cable terminal block	Nr	4		
	· ·				
	Other Electro-mechanical Works - BH 8.3				
5.10.1.1.23a	Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the works				
	for approval prior to commencement of installation of works as per the			1	
	Specifications.	LS	1	ļ	
5.10.1.1.23b	Allow for all the builders works associated with all the electrical works			1	
	that the contractor considers necessary to complete works	LS	1	1	
5.10.1.1.23c	Painting, varnishing and any other works necessary for making good all				
	the disturbed areas as a result of the new electrical installations.				
5.10.1.1.23d	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Amplified Pressure	LS	1		
5.10.1.1.23u	Transmitter with pressure range of 20 bar, over pressure safety of 50				
	bar, from SS material, and power supply 10 <ucb<30 and="" signal<="" td="" vdc=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></ucb<30>				
	output 4-20 mA 2-wire system.	Nr	1		
5.10.1.1.23e	ID8x3 mm Thick GS tube c/w all necessary mounting fittings, bends etc				
	enclosed in DN15 GS pipe for connection on GS rising main and laid in trenching/duct and connection on pressure switch, pressure gauge at				
	the power supply control room.				
		m	30		
5.10.1.1.22f	Adjustable Pressure switch in IP54 metal enclosure, with dual scale				
	(Kg/cm ² and Bar), range 0 - 25 Kg/cm ² (0 - 25 Bar) connected to GS				
	copper tube and fixed firmly on the wall by GS bracket. It shall have integral 2NO+2NC auxillary contacts rated 10 amps, 240 vac, stainless				
	steel isolation ball valve.	Nr	1		
5.10.1.1.23g	High quality pressure gauge - (indoor mounting), with dual scale				
	(Kg/cm ² and Bar).Range (0 - 30 Kg/cm ²)/(0 - 30 bar). It shall be c/w all				
	fitting accessories for connecting on ID8x3mm GS tube. It shall be c/w stainless steel isolation ball valve.				
F 40 4 4 00l		Nr	1		
5.10.1.1.22h	Single orifice cast steel air valve c/w accessories for mounting on DN75 GS pipe.	Nr	1	1	
5.10.1.1.22i	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of 24V DC Power	"		1	
	Supply Unit, 500VAC Equipped with one input fuse, 187 – 264			1	
	VAC, 47 to 63 Hz,0°C+45°C,≥ IP20.	Nr	1		
5.10.1.1.22j	Supply, installation and testing of Input /Output interface module (I/O),				
	min. 4 analog inputs 0-10V, 0-20mA, 4-20mA programmable, min 2			1	
	digital inputs with frequency range 0-16 Hz.	Nr	1	1	
5.10.1.1.23k	Supply, installation and testing of Class 10 GPRS Modem, Dual-Band E-		•		
	GSM/GPRS 900/1800 MHz,GPRS multi-slot class 10,1W@900			1	
	MHz,1W@ 1800 MHz,Control via AT commands, -20° C to +55°C,RS	,.		1	
5.10.1.1.231	232 interface,TCP/IP protocol stack for M2M Supply and installation of 1.5mm² armoured underground cable for the	Nr	1	+	
3.10.1.1.20	well probe	m	30		
5.10.1.1.24	Pressure Pipes and Fittings:				
	Modification of the connection between the new pump, the			1	
	suction and the discharge pipes and fittings, and for corresponding concrete works.			1	
5.10.1.1.24a	Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes, pipe fittings,				
	valves, water meter.	LS	1		
	TOTAL PAGE 2				

FINAL BOQ Page 63 of 99

	Supply, delivery to Site, Install and Test:				
.10.1.1.24b	DN50x90° GI slow bend with a bore for pressure gauge	Nr	1		
.10.1.1.24c	DN50 GI socket with bore for mounting air valve	Nr	1		
.10.1.1.24d		Nr	1		
	DN50x1500 GI pipe piece (threaded at both ends)	Nr	1		
		Nr	1		
.10.1.1.24g	DN50x90° GI slow bend	Nr	2		
.10.1.1.24h	DN50 GI hex nipple	Nr	4		
.10.1.1.24i	DN50 GS union	Nr	3		
.10.1.1.24k 5.10.1.1.24l		Nr	1		
0.10.1.1.241	DN75 steel Johnson coupling c/w rubber rings, bolts, washers and nuts	Nr	2		
5.10.1.2	Removal Of Old Items and Trenching				
5.10.1.2.01	Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to				
	borehole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mmWx500 mm depth. Back				
	fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as				
	advised.	m	35		
5.10.1.2.02	Excavate, expose and remove a section of existing DN50 GI Borehole-				
	rising main inter-connection pipe work. Trim the trenching to size 500				
	mmWx600 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of pipe. Cart				
	away, dispose excess as advised.	m	5		
5.10.2	BOREHOLE NO. 8.1				
5.10.2.1	Electro-Mechanical Works			1	
	Items below are given for assumed pump capacity, final specifications				
	(e.g. cable thickness) and quantity are dependent on type of pump and				
	pumping depths and have to be identified by the contractor after test				
	pumping				
5.10.2.1.01	Remove pump set and drop pipes (Grundfos SP30-21, DN75 GI, Pump				
	inlet depth = 75 metres below ground level	LS	1		
	SUPPLY, DELIVER TO SITE, INSTALL AND TEST:				
	NOTE:				
5.10.2.1.02	Submersible pump set of capacity 23 m³/hr of water against a total				
	head of 175 metres directly coupled to 3 phase, 415 vac motor, with				
	pump suction inlet at 73 metres below ground level.	Nr	1		
5.10.2.1.03	Overheads and profits on item 5.10.2.1.02 as specified for Prime Cost		-		
	sum items	%			
5.10.2.1.04	16 mm ² /4 core submersible pump flat cable	m	76		
5.10.2.1.05	DN6x120 mmL stainless steel water level control electrodes.	Pair	1		
5.10.2.1.06	OD25 class D uPVC dipper pipe	m	74		
5.10.2.1.07	DN75 GS class C threaded water pipe.	m	74		
5.10.2.1.08	DN75 Steel steam sockets	Nr	15		
5.10.2.1.09	DN75x300 mm long GS starter pipe DN100x75 GS reducer (female threaded)	Nr	1		
5.10.2.1.10	- '	Nr	1		
5.10.2.1.11	0.75mm ² sc double insulated copper cable(brown and black) each 75		150		
10 2 1 12	metres 20	m	152		
5.10.2.1.12	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 1.5 mm ² /2c pvc swa pvc copper		0.5		
10 0 1 10	cable (starter panel to borehole)	m	25		
5.10.2.1.13	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 16 mm ² /4c armoured copper cable		25		
5.10.2.1.14		m	∠5	 	
J. 1U.Z. 1. 14	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 16 mm ² /4 core pvc swa	NI-	2	1	
5.10.2.1.15	pvc copper cable.	Nr	2		
J. 1U.Z. 1. 15	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 1.5 mm ² /2 core pvc swa pvc copper cable.	Nr	2		
5.10.2.1.16	Masory earth rod chamber of internal size 250x250 x300 mmH	INI			
5.10.2.1.16	extending 50 mm above the ground. It shall be constructed from				
	150x150x450 mmL masonry blocks (1:3:6). It shall be c/w 75 mm thick			1	
	perforated cover (1:2:4).	Nr	1		
5.10.2.1.17					
	D15x2.4 metre copper earth rod c/w clamp in a masonry chamber.	Nr	1	1	
5.10.2.1.18	16 mm ² sc copper cable (green)	m	5		
	,				
.10.2.1.19a	Supply and install water-tight GS cable junction box of size				
	150x150x90mm depth, fabricated from 3 mm thick plate. It shall have			1	
	GS DIN plate fixed at the inside centre but raised by 10 mm from				
	back side. 3 No. 10 amps and 5 No.60 amps cable terminal blocks			1	
				1	
	mounted on the plate, tough rubber cable grommets for 16mm ² /4c and				
	0.75 mm ² sc submerssible cable	Nr	1		
5.10.2.1.1b	0.75 mm² sc submerssible cable DN38x150 mmL GS threaded pipe piece (cable entry)	Nr Nr	1		
5.10.2.1.1b 5.10.2.1.20	0.75 mm ² sc submerssible cable				

FINAL BOQ Page 64 of 99

5.10.2.1.21	Supply and installation of Well Probe Sensor complete with well probe				
	cable of size 0.75 mm ² of 76 m (to be determined after test pumping).				
	, , , , ,	SET	1		
5.10.2.1.22	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Electro Magnetic Flow				
	Meter, DN80, Qmax=80m³/hr, Q _{nom} =40m³/hr, Q _T =8m³/hr and				
	Q _{min} =1.2m ³ /hr, 2 battery power supply, IP 68, RS232 and RS 485				
	outputs.	Nr	1		
5.10.2.1.23	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Hydrostatic Level				
	Transmitter with integrated Pt 100 temperature sensor 0-70°C,				
	range from 1-100 mH2Og, acuracy + 0.175% FS BSL NLHR>4mH2O,				
	+o.25%<4mH2O.	Nr	1		
5.10.2.1.24	Installation Sundries				
5.10.2.1.24a	ID220x4 mm Thick GS Borehole cap with welded DN75 GS pipe piece,				
0.10.2.1.2.10	welded DN38 GI slow bend for passage of 16mm²/4c cable, water level				
	control electrodes cables and passage of OD25 mm pvc dipper pipe.				
	Control electrodes cables and passage of OD25 mm pvc dipper pipe.	Nr	1		
5.10.2.1.24b	Boss white (200 gm tin)	Pc	2		
5.10.2.1.24b	450 mm plastic cable tie	Nr	50		
5.10.2.1.24d	20 mm Wx9ML self bonding electrical tape (scotch 23)	ROLL	2		<u> </u>
5.10.2.1.24d 5.10.2.1.24e	12 mm Wx12 ML PTFE thread seal tape	ROLL	10		1
5.10.2.1.24f	20 mm high quality electrical pvc tape (Red, Yellow, Blue, Black)	ROLL	4		
5.10.2.1.24g	Stainless steel ferrules for 16mm ² cable	Nr	4		
5.10.2.1.24h	Stainless steel ferrules for 0.75 mm² cable	Nr	2		
5.10.2.1.24i	10 amps cable terminal block	Nr	3		
5.10.2.1.24j	30 amps cable terminal block	Nr	4		
3.10.2.1.2 -1 j	oo amps cable terminal block	141			
5 10 2 1 25	Other Electro-mechanical Works - BH 8.1				
3.10.2.1.23	Other Electro-filectianical Works - Dit 6.1				
- 10 0 1 05					
5.10.2.1.25a	Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the works				
	for approval prior to commencement of installation of works as per the				
5.10.2.1.25b	Specifications. Allow for all the builders works associated with all the electrical works	LS	1		
5.10.2.1.250	that the contractor considers necessary to complete works.				
	linat the contractor considers necessary to complete works.	LS	1		
5.10.2.1.25c	Painting, varnishing and any other works necessary for making good all	LO	- '		
3.10.Z.1.Z3C	the disturbed areas as a result of the new electrical installations.				
	and disturbed areas as a result of the new decirioal installations.	LS	1		
5.10.2.1.25d	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Amplified Pressure		· ·		
0.10.2.1.200	Transmitter with pressure range of 20 bar, over pressure safety of 50				
	bar, from SS material, and power supply 10 <ucb<30 and="" signal<="" td="" vdc=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></ucb<30>				
	output 4-20 mA 2-wire system.	Nr	1		
5.10.2.1.25e	ID8x3 mm Thick GS tube c/w all necessary mounting fittings, bends etc				
	enclosed in DN15 GS pipe for connection on GS rising main and laid in				
	trenching/duct and connection on pressure switch, pressure gauge at				
	the power supply control room.	m	20		
5.10.2.1.25f	Adjustable Pressure switch in IP54 metal enclosure, with dual scale				
	(Kg/cm ² and Bar), range 0 - 25 Kg/cm ² (0 - 25 Bar) connected to GS				
	copper tube and fixed firmly on the wall by GS bracket. It shall have				
	integral 2NO+2NC auxillary contacts rated 10 amps, 240 vac, stainless				
	steel isolation ball valve.	Nr	1		
5.10.2.1.25g	High quality pressure gauge - (indoor mounting), with dual scale				
	(Kg/cm ² and Bar).Range (0 - 30 Kg/cm ²)/(0 - 30 bar). It shall be c/w all				
	fitting accessories for connecting on ID8x3mm GS tube. It shall be c/w				
	stainless steel isolation ball valve.	Nr	1		
5.10.2.1.25h	Single orifice cast steel air valve c/w accessories for mounting on DN75				
	GS pipe.	Nr	1		
5.10.2.1.25i	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of 24V DC Power				
	Supply Unit, 500VAC Equipped with one input fuse, 187 – 264				
	VAC, 47 to 63 Hz,0°C+45°C,≥ IP20.	Nr	1		
	TOTAL PAGE 4				
		_		-	

FINAL BOQ Page 65 of 99

5.10.2.1.25j	Supply, installation and testing of Input /Output interface module (I/O), min. 4 analog inputs 0-10V, 0-20mA, 4-20mA programmable, min 2 digital inputs with frequency range 0-16 Hz	Nr	1	
5.10.2.1.25k	Supply, installation and testing of Class 10 GPRS Modem, Dual-Band E-GSM/GPRS 900/1800 MHz,GPRS multi-slot class 10,1W@900			
	MHz,1W@ 1800 MHz,Control via AT commands, -20° C to +55°C,RS 232 interface,TCP/IP protocol stack for M2M	Nr	1	
	Supply and installation of 1.5mm² armoured underground cable for the well probe	m	170	
5.10.2.1.26	Pressure Pipes and Fittings: Modification of the connection between the new pump, the suction and the discharge pipes and fittings, and for corresponding concrete works.			
5.10.2.1.26a	Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes, pipe fittings, valves, water meter.	LS	1	
	Supply, delivery to Site, Install and Test:			
5.10.2.1.26b	DN75x90° GS slow bend with a bore for pressure gauge	Nr	1	
5.10.2.1.26c	DN75 GS socket with bore for mounting air valve	Nr	1	
	DN75x50 GS reducer (threaded)	Nr	1	
	DN75x1500 GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends)	Nr	1	
	DN75x300 GS pipe piece)(threaded at both ends	Nr	1	
5.10.21.26g	DN75x90° GS slow bend	Nr	2	
5.10.2.1.26h	DN75 CS hex nipple	Nr	4	
5.10.2.1.26i	DN75 GS union (threaded)	Nr	3	
	DN75 stainless steel non-slam, Non-Return valve (threaded)	Nr	1	
	DN75 steel Johnson coupling c/w rubber rings.	Nr	3	
	DN75xPN20 gate valve c/w handwheel.	Nr	2	
	DN75, PN 20 bar Y-strainer	Nr	1	
		Nr	2	
		Nr	2	
5.10.2.1.26p	DN100x250 mmL GS pie piece	Nr	2	
	DN100 steel Johnson coupling c/w rubber rings.	Nr	2	
5.10.2.1.26r	DN100xPN20 gate valve c/w handwheel.	Nr	1	
5.10.2.2	Removal Of Old Items and Trenching			
5.10.2.2.01	Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to borehole). Trim the trenching to size 450 mmWx500 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as advised.	m	20	
5.10.2.2.02	Excavate, expose and remove a section of existing DN75 GIS Borehole- rising main inter-connection pipe work .Trim the trenching to size 500 mmWx600 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of pipe. Cart away, dispose excess as advised.	m	3	
	TOTAL PAGE 5			
	TOTAL BH NO. 8.1			

FINAL BOQ Page 66 of 99

5.10.3	REHABILITATION OF MAINS POWER CONTROL				
	SWITCHGEAR PANEL, ELECTRICAL WIRING OF				
	SWITCHGEAR/OFFICE BUILDING AND FIRE				
	FIGHTING EQUIPMENT				
5.10.3.1	MAINS POWER CONTROL SWITCHGEAR PANEL				
5.10.3.1.01	Open the mains power switchgear panel, carefully clean, dust and air blows the compartment	ITEM	1		
5.10.3.1.02	Replace the existing 125 mps, 3 phase mccb on power control	I I ⊑IVI	- 1		
	switchgear panel feeding starter for BH. No. 8.2 with one rated 63				
F 40 2 4 02	amps Install 3 phase, 415 vac surge arrestor equipment in the panel.	Nr	1		
5.10.3.1.03		Nr	1		
5.10.3.1.04	Install 18 Kvar, 3 phase, 415 vac, 4 step automatic power capacitor correction bank	SET	1		
5.10.3.1.05	3x2.5 mm ² single core copper cables wired in 20 mm diameter pvc conduit from consumer unit to fan speed control unit and fan terminals.				
5.10.3.1.06	Remove the defective cooling fan. Install a new one rated 25	m	6		
0.10.0.1.00	watts, 240 vac at 100 mm height from the bottom of the panel c/w dust-				
	prooof filter and protective GS wire frame (2x2xD1.5 mm). Install where				
	the defective fan has been removed from, protective GS grid (2x2xD1.5 mm) c/w filter .				
F 40 0 0	,	SET	1		
5.10.3.2	ELECTRICAL WIRING OF MAINS POWER CONTROL SWITCHGEAR/ OFFICE BUILDING				
5.10.3.2.01	Remove the existing socket/lighting wiring.	1.0	4		
5.10.3.2.02	20 mm diam. GS conduit fixed on the walls and roof members. The cost	LS	1		
0.10.0.2.02	shall be inclusive of tees, bends, circular boxes with covers, other				
	necessary accessories	m	28		
5.10.3.2.03	1.5 mm ² single copper cables (Red=50 m, Black=25 m, Green =25 m)				
	laid in GS conduit and terminated at boh ends.	m	90		
5.10.3.2.04	2.5 mm ² single copper cables (Red=25 m, Black=25 m , Green =25 m)				
	laid in GS conduit and terminated at boh ends.	m	75		
5.10.3.2.05	10 amps, 1I way 2 gang switch (smc) as Mem, Crabtree or similar	Nr	1		
5.10.3.2.06	quality approved make c/w box and ss screws 10 amps, 1 way 1 gang switch (smc) as Mem, Crabtree or similar	INI	- 1		
	quality approved make c/w box and ss screws	Nr	1		
5.10.3.2.07	13 amps, 240 vac, twin switched socket outlet (smc) as Mem, Crabtree				
	or similar quality approved make c/w box stainless steel screws (ringmain circuit).	Nr	2		
5.10.3.2.08	36 wattsx1200 mmL single fluorescent lighting fitting, energy save,				
	water tight (IP 20), metal body, corrossion resistant, power factor				
	compensated, c/w tube, starter mounted on ceiling but 20 mm off the surface using 20 mm diam. GS coupler)	Nr	2		
5.10.3.2.09	20 wattsx300 mmL LED fluorescent lighting fitting (IP54), energy save,				
T 40 2 2 40	corrossion resistant, power factor compensated.	Nr	4		
5.10.3.2.10	3x2.5 mm ² single core copper cables wired in 20 mm diameter pvc conduit from consumer unit to fan speed control unit and fan terminals.				
	·	m	6		
5.10.3.2.11	3 blade, adjustable slow speed (0-300 rpm), 240 vac ceiling mounted				
	cooling fan c/w speed adjustable control unit completely wired (in conduit).	SET	1		
5.10.3.2.12	Improve lightning protection system	LS	1		
5.10.3.3	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT				
5.10.3.3.1	5 Kg Class ABC Powder steel cylinder fire extinguisher, c/w pressure			+	
	gauge wall mounting steel bracket , operating instructions and				
	accessories, fully charged.	Nr	2		
				+	
	TOTAL BH 8.2				

FINAL BOQ Page 67 of 99

PART 5.11 - Electro-Mechanical Works & Pipeworks Borehole 9 (Site-Replacement)

5.11.1 BOREHOLE NO. 9

ITEM	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES)
5.11.1.1	Electro-Mechanical Works				
	Items below are given for assumed pump capacity, final specifications (e.g. cable thickness) and quantity are dependent on type of pump and pumping depths and have to be identified by the contractor after test pumping.				
	SUPPLY, DELIVER TO SITE, INSTALL AND TEST: NOTE:				
5.11.1.1.01	Submersible pump set of capacity 9 m ³ /hr of water against a total head of 150 metres directly coupled to 3 phase, 415 vac motor, with pump suction inlet at 66 metres below ground level c/w cable guard.	Nr	1		
5.11.1.1.02	Overheads and profits on item 5.11.1.1.01 as specified for Prime Cost sum items	%			
5.11.1.1.03	6 mm ² /4 core submersible pump flat cable	m	70		
5.11.1.1.05	DN6x120 mmL stainless steel water level control electrodes.	Pair	1		
5.11.1.1.06	OD25 class D uPVC dipper pipe	m	66		
5.11.1.1.07	DN50 GS class C threaded water pipe.	m	65		
5.11.1.1.08	DN50 Steel steam sockets	Nr	14		
5.11.1.1.09	DN50x300 mm long GS starter pipe	Nr	1		
5.11.1.1.10	DN75x50 GS reducer (female threaded)	Nr	1		
5.11.1.1.11	0.75mm ² sc double insulated copper cable(brown and black) each 76 metres	m	140		
5.11.1.1.12	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 1.5 mm ² /2c pvc swa pvc copper cable (starter panel to borehole)	m	15		
5.11.1.1.13	Lay in trench/duct, connect and test 6 mm ² /4c armoured copper cable	LM	15		
5.11.1.1.14	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 6 mm ² /4 core pvc swa pvc copper cable.	Nr	2		
5.11.1.1.15	Copper cable gland c/w lock-nut and shroud for 1.5 mm ² /2 core pvc swa pvc	Nr	2		
5.11.1.1.16	Supply and install water-tight GS cable junction box of size 150x150x90mm depth, fabricated from 3 mm thick plate It shall have GS DIN plate fixed at the inside centre but raised by 10 mm from back side. 3 No. 10 amps and 5 No. 30 amps cable terminal blocks mounted on the plate, tough rubber cable grommets for 10mm²/4c and 0.75 mm² sc submerssible cable.				
		Nr	1		
5.11.1.1.17	7.5 Kw, 3 phase, 415 vac, Direct-On Line starter panel (smc,DIN, wall mounted). It shall comprise of the following componennts amoung others, fully wired and labeled (powerand control wiring drawings must be submitted): including integral 3 phase surge arrestor unit, 32 amps Tpn Isolator with door rotary handle, amps 32 amps tpn class B mcb, LED pilot indicatotor lights (Green = Run, Red = Overload Tripped, Amber= BH Level Low, Yellow= Discharge Pressure High), Start, Stop/Rest push buttons, Hours Counter, Over/Under Voltage and Phase Failure Relay, Thermal Overload relay range 16-19-22 amps Set at 19 amps, Water level control relay, 10No. 10 amps, 8 No. 30 ambs cable terminal blocks firmly fixed on GS bracket mounted near the bottom etc	SET	1		
	TOTAL BACE 4				
	TOTAL PAGE 1				-

FINAL BOQ Page 68 of 99

.11.1.1.18	BOREHOLE NO. 9			
. 1 1. 1. 1. 10	Installation Sundries			
.11.1.1.18a	ID320x4 mm Thick GS Borehole cap with welded DN50 GS pipe piece, welded DN38 GS slow bend for passage of 10mm²/4c cable, water level			
	control electrodes cables and passage of OD25 mm pvc dipper pipe.	Nr	1	
.11.1.1.18b	Boss white (200 gm tin)	рс	2	
.11.1.1.18c	400 mm plastic cable tie	Nr	40	
.11.1.1.18d	20 mm Wx9ML self bonding electrical tape (scotch 23)	ROLL	2	
.11.1.1.18e	12 mm Wx12 ML PTFE thread seal tape	ROLL	10	
.11.1.1.18f	20 mm high quality electrical pvc tape (Red, Yellow, Blue, Black)	ROLL	4	
.11.1.1.18g	Stainless steel ferrules for 6 mm ² cable	Nr	4	
.11.1.1.18h	Stainless steel ferrules for 0.75 mm ² cable	Nr	3	
.11.1.1.18j	DN38x150 mmL GS threaded pipe piece (cable entry)	Nr	1	
.11.1.1.19	Other Electro-mechanical Works - BH 9			
.11.1.1.19a	Preparation of all design technical and working drawings for the works for			
	approval prior to commencement of installation of works as per the Specifications.	LS	1	
.11.1.1.19b	Allow for all the builders works associated with all the electrical works that the			
11.1.1.19c	contractor considers necessary to complete works Painting, varnishing and any other works necessary for making good all the	LS	1	
11.1.1.190	disturbed areas as a result of the new electrical installations.	LS	1	
11.1.1.19d	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Amplified Pressure			
	Transmitter with pressure range of 20 bar, over pressure safety of 50 bar, from SS material, and power supply 10 <ucb<30 4-<="" and="" output="" signal="" td="" vdc=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></ucb<30>			
	20 mA 2-wire system.	Nr	1	
11.1.1.`19e	Supply and installation of Well Probe Sensor complete with well probe cable of size 0.75 mm² of 75 m (to be determined after test pumping).	SET	1	
.11.1.1.19f				
	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Electro Magnetic Flow Meter, DN80, Q _{max} =80m³/hr, Q _{nom} =40m³/hr, Q _T =8m³/hr and Q _{min} =1.2m³/hr, 2			
	weter, DN80, Q_{max} =80m /nr, Q_{nom} =40m /nr, Q_{T} =8m /nr and Q_{min} =1.2m /nr, 2 battery power supply, IP 68, RS232 and RS 485 outputs.			
	battery power supply, in 66, K3232 and K3 463 outputs.	Nr	1	
.11.1.1.19g	Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of Hydrostatic Level			
	Transmitter with integrated Pt 100 temperature sensor 0-70°C, range from 1-			
	100 mH2Og, acuracy + 0.175% FS BSL NLHR>4mH2O, +o.25%<4mH2O.	Nr	1	
.11.1.1.19h	ID8x3 mm Thick GS tube c/w all necessary mounting fittings, bends etc			
	enclosed in DN15 GS pipe for connection on GS rising main and laid in trenching/duct and connection on pressure switch, pressure gauge at the			
	power supply control room.	m	30	
.11.1.1.19i	Adjustable Pressure switch in IP54 metal enclosure, with dual scale (Kg/cm ²			
	and Bar), range 0 - 25 Kg/cm ² (0 - 25 Bar) connected to GS copper tube and			
	fixed firmly on the wall by GS bracket. It shall have integral 2NO+2NC auxillary contacts rated 10 amps, 240 vac, stainless steel isolation ball valve.			
	auxiliary contacts rated 10 amps, 240 vac, stainless steel isolation ball valve.	Nr	1	
5.11.1.1.19j	High quality pressure gauge - (indoor mounting), with dual scale (Kg/cm ² and			
	Bar).Range (0 - 30 Kg/cm ²)/(0 - 30 bar). It shall be c/w all fitting accessories			
	for connecting on ID8x3mm GS tube. It shall be c/w stainless steel isolation ball valve	Nr	1	
11.1.1.19k	Single orifice cast steel air valve c/w accessories for mounting on DN75 GS	Nr	1	
.11.1.1.191	pipe. Supply, installation, testing and commissioning of 24V DC Power Supply Unit,	141		
	500VAC Equipped with one input fuse, 187 – 264 VAC, 47 to 63 Hz,0°C+45°C,≥ IP20.	Nr	1	
11.1.1.19m	Supply, installation and testing of Input /Output interface module (I/O), min. 4			
	analog inputs 0-10V, 0-20mA, 4-20mA programmable, min 2 digital inputs with frequency range 0-16 Hz.	Nr	1	

FINAL BOQ Page 69 of 99

Supply, installation and testing of class it of PKPS Modem, Dual-Band E-GSM/GPRS 900/1800 MHz, CPRS multi-slot class 10,1W@0000 MHz, LPMS with testing and testing of class it of the well probe interface, TCP/IP protocol stack for M2M No 1 5.11.1.1.190 Supply and installation of 1.5mm² armoured underground cable for the well probe in the management of the connection between the new pump, the suction and the discharge pipes and Fittings: Modification of the connection between the new pump, the suction and the discharge pipes and fittings, and for corresponding concrete works. 5.11.1.1.20a Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes, pipe fittings, valves, water meter. Supply, delivery to Site, Install and Test: 5.11.1.1.20b DN50x90° GS slow bend with a bore for pressure gauge/switch Nr 1 5.11.1.1.20c DN75x50 GS reducer (female threaded) Nr 1 5.11.1.1.20c DN50x300 GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends) Nr 1 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x300 GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends) Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 3 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 3 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 3 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 3 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 3 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow Bnd Nr 3 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90°	BOREHOLE NO. 9					
GSM/GPRS 900/1800 MHz,GPRS multi-slot class 10,1W@900 MHz,1W@ 1800 MHz,Control via AT commands, -20° C to +55°C,RS 232 interface,TCP/IP protocol stack for M2M 5.11.1.1.190 Supply and installation of 1.5mm² armoured underground cable for the well probe 5.11.1.1.20 Pressure Pipes and Fittings: Modification of the connection between the new pump, the suction and the discharge pipes and fittings, and for corresponding concrete works. 5.11.1.1.20a Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes, pipe fittings, valves, water meter. Supply, delivery to Site, Install and Test: 5.11.1.1.20b DN50x90° GS slow bend with a bore for pressure gauge/switch Nr 1 5.11.1.1.20c DN75x50 GS reducer (female threaded) Nr 1 5.11.1.1.20f DN50x300 GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends) Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x300 GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends) Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 3 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 4 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 3 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 4 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 3 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 3 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 3 5.11.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 4 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow Bx nipple Nr 4 5.11.1.1.20g DN75x90 mmL GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends) Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN75x90 mmL GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends) Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN75x90 mmL GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends) Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN75x90 mmL GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends) Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN75x90 mmL GS pipe piece (threaded at						
Probe LM 15	ass 10,1W@900 MHz,1W@ b +55 ⁰ C,RS 232					
Modification of the connection between the new pump, the suction and the discharge pipes and fittings, and for corresponding concrete works. 5.11.1.1.20a Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes, pipe fittings, valves, water meter. Supply, delivery to Site, Install and Test: 5.11.1.1.20b DN50x90° GS slow bend with a bore for pressure gauge/switch Nr 1 5.11.1.1.20c DN75 GS socket with bore for mounting air valve Nr 1 5.11.1.1.20d DN75x50 GS reducer (female threaded) Nr 1 5.11.1.1.20e DN50x1500 GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends) Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20f DN50x300 GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends) Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20g DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20h DN50 GS hex nipple Nr 4 5.11.1.1.20h DN50 GS nion Nr 3 5.11.1.1.20l DN75 steel non-slam, Non-Return.(threaded) Nr 1 5.11.1.1.20l DN75 steel Johnson coupling c/w rubber rings, bolts, washers and nuts Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20n DN75 GS equal Tee (threaded at both ends) Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20n DN75 GS equal Tee (threaded) Nr 1 5.11.1.1.20n DN75 GS equal Tee (threaded) Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20n DN75 GS union Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20p DN75 GS union Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20p DN75 GS hex nipple Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20p DN75 GS hex nipple Nr 3 5.11.1.1.20p DN75 GS hex nipple Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20p DN75 GS hex nipple Nr 3 5.11.1.1.20p DN75 GS hex nipple Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20p DN75 GS hex nipple Nr 3 5.11.1.1.20p DN75 GS hex nipple Nr 3 5.11.1.1.20p DN75 GS GS elbow Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20p DN75 GS GS elbow Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20p DN75 GS GS elbow Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20p DN75 GS GS elbow Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20p DN75 GS GS elbow Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20p DN75 GS GS elbow Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20p DN75 GS GS elbow Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20p DN75 GS GS elbow Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20p DN75 GS GS elbow Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20p DN75 GS GS elbow Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20p DN75 GS GS elbow Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20p DN75 GS GS elbow Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20p DN75 GS GS elbow CM handwheel Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20p DN75 GS GS end remove existing cables (power control room to						
the discharge pipes and fittings, and for corresponding concrete works. Disconnection, dismantling and disposal of old pipes, pipe fittings, valves, water meter. Supply, delivery to Site, Install and Test: Supply, delivery to Site, Install and Test:						
Supply, delivery to Site, Install and Test: Supply, delivery to						
5.11.1.1.20b						
5.11.1.1.20c DN75 GS socket with bore for mounting air valve Nr 1						
5.11.1.1.20c DN75 GS socket with bore for mounting air valve Nr 1	uro gougo/switch					
DATS DATS	• •					
DN50x1500 GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends)						
5.11.1.1.20f DN50x300 GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends) Nr 2						
DN50x90° GS slow bend Nr 2	·					
5.11.1.1.20h DN50 GS hex nipple Nr 4	,					
5.11.1.1.201 DN50 GS union Nr 3 5.11.1.1.202 DN50 steel non-slam, Non-Return.(threaded) Nr 1 5.11.1.1.201 DN75 steel Johnson coupling c/w rubber rings, bolts, washers and nuts Nr 2 5.11.1.1.201 DN75x2500 mmL GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends) Nr 2 5.11.1.1.202 DN75x1500 mmL GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends) Nr 1 5.11.1.1.203 DN75x1500 mmL GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends) Nr 2 5.11.1.1.204 DN75x1500 mmL GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends) Nr 2 5.11.1.1.207 DN75 GS union Nr 2 5.11.1.1.208 DN75 GS hex nipple Nr 3 5.11.1.1.209 DN75 GS GS elbow Nr 2 5.11.1.1.200 DN75xPN20 gate valve c/w handwheel Nr 2 5.11.1.1.201 Removal Of Old Items and Trenching 5.11.1.1.201 Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to						
5.11.1.1.20k						
5.11.1.1.201 DN75 steel Johnson coupling c/w rubber rings, bolts, washers and nuts Nr 2						
5.11.1.1.20n DN75 GS equal Tee (threaded) Nr 1	bolts, washers and nuts Nr 2					
5.11.1.1.200 DN75x1500 mmL GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends) Nr 2	ooth ends) Nr 2					
DN75x1500 mmL GS pipe piece (threaded at both ends)	Nr 1					
5.11.1.1.20q DN75 GS hex nipple Nr 3 5.11.1.1.20r DN75 GS GS elbow Nr 2 5.11.1.1.20r DN75xPN20 gate valve c/w handwheel Nr 2 5.11.1.1.2 Removal Of Old Items and Trenching 5.11.1.1.2.01 Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to	ooth ends) Nr 2					
5.11.1.1.20r DN75 GS GS elbow Nr 2	Nr 2					
5.11.1.1.20r DN75xPN20 gate valve c/w handwheel Nr 2 5.11.1.1.2 Removal Of Old Items and Trenching 5.11.1.1.2.01 Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to	Nr 3					
5.11.1.1.2 Removal Of Old Items and Trenching 5.11.1.1.2.01 Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to	Nr 2					
5.11.1.1.2.01 Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to	Nr 2					
5.11.1.1.2.01 Excavate, expose and remove existing cables (power control room to	1					
ground level after laying of cable. Cart away, dispose excess as advised.	x500 mm depth. Back fill to spose excess as advised.					
m 10						
5.11.1.1.2.02 Excavate, expose and remove a section of existing DN75 GI Borehole-rising main inter-connection pipe work. Trim the trenching to size 500 mmWx600 mm depth. Back fill to ground level after laying of pipe. Cart away, dispose excess as advised.	hing to size 500 mmWx600 of pipe. Cart away, dispose					

FINAL BOQ Page 70 of 99

PART 5.11 - Electro-Mechanical Works & Pipeworks Borehole 9 (Site-Replacement)

5.11.1 BOREHOLE NO. 9

5.11.1.3. MAINS POWER CONTROL SWITCHGEAR PANEL, ELECTRICAL WIRING OF SWITCHGEAR/OFFICE/CHEMICAL DOSING BUILDING AND FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT

5.11.1.3.1	NEW MAINS POWER CONTROL SWITCHGEAR PANEL			
5.11.1.3.01	Pick the existing free standing switchgear panel existing on site, remove the existing components, repair, clean, air blow the panel, apply two coats of paint on both the interior and exterior surfaces.	Nr	1	
5.11.1.3.02	Supply, install, wire and test the following items in the panel (see other new switchgear panels at other borehole sites);	Nr	1	
5.11.3.1.03	Kenya Power & Lighting Company CUT-OUTS chamber	Nr	1	
5.11.3.1.04	1xKPLC incommer Current transformers chamber	Nr	1	
5.11.3.1.05	1xKPLC metering equipment chamber incommer Current transformers chamber	Nr	1	
5.11.3.1.06	Tax250 amps adjustable triple pole mccb (adjustable range: $0.7I_N$, $0.8I_N$, $0.9I_N$, $1.0I_N$ set at $0.8I_N$ where I_N = rated current of mccb = 250 amps).	Nr	1	
5.11.3.1.07	1x7.5 Kvar, 3 phase, 415 vac, 5 step central automatic power capacitor correction bank c/w 40 amps TP supply mccb, contactors, fuses, programmable electronic PF controller.relay. 154 µF/phase etc.	Nr	1	
5.11.3.1.08	1xsingle phase, 240 vac kWh energy registering meter)	Nr	1	
5.11.3.1.09	4x260 amps high conductivity rectangular bare copper bus-bar conductors	Nr	1	
5.11.3.1.10	1x125 amps, TP, 415 vac, mccbs, I _{CU} =25 kA. Each in its own cmpartment (1 No. for Borehole No.4, 1 No. for BH No.7, and 2 No. spares.	Nr	1	
5.11.3.1.11	2x63 amps, TP, 415 vac, mccbs, I _{CU} =15 kA. Each in its own cmpartment.	INI	'	
5.11.3.1.12	(Spares) 1x3 phase, 415 vac surge divertor c/w protective mcbs on main 250 amps	Nr	1	
	mccb	Nr	1	
5.11.3.1.13	1x100 amps,1phase, 240 vac class "A" mcbs (staff houses - future)	Nr	1	
5.11.3.1.14	240 ac/24 vdc, 6 amps continuosly rated output converter fully protected	Nr	1	
5.11.3.1.15	1xCooling fan rated 25 watts, 240 vac, 2800 rpm continuously rated installed on the side, 100 mm height from the bottom clw filter and termite-proof, dust-proof stainless steel protection D1.5 mm wiregauze.	Nr	1	
5.11.3.1.16	2x ventillation hole of size 150x100 mm installed on the top opposite sides,			
5.11.3.1.17	50 mm below top c/w termite-proof, dust-proof filter and grid. 1x3 phase, 240 vac resettable digital network analyzer/recorder (voltage,	Nr	1	
	current, kWh, Kva, Pf,Hz, Kw) with LED phase indicators (RED, YELLOW, BLUE) on front panel.	Nr	1	
5.11.3.1.18	100 amps, 6 way, 1 phase, 240 vac DIN distribution board; c/w; 2 No. 10 amps,1 pole, 240 vac class "A" mcbs, 3 No. 20 amps, 1 pole class "A" mcbs, 1 No. Blanking plate.	Nr	1	
5.11.3.1.19	3xAC ammeters range 0-300 amps c/w CTS.	Nr	1	
5.11.3.1.20	1xAC voltmeter (0-500 vac) c/w vss and protection mcbs.	Nr	1	
5.11.3.1.21	250 amps, 415 vac TPN manual changer-over switch c/w pilot indicator lights (KPLC ON, KPLC LOAD ON, GENERATOR ON, GENERATOR LOAD ON)	Nr	1	
5.11.3.1.22	25x3 mm thick copper strip bound along the switchgear panel length (earthing)	SET	1	
5.11.3.2	ELECTRICAL WIRING OF MAINS POWER CONTROL SWITCHGEAR/OFFICE BUILDING			
5.11.3.2.01	Remove the existing socket/lighting wiring.	LS	1	
5.11.3.2.02	20 mm diam. GS conduit fixed on the walls and roof members. The cost shall be inclusive of tees, bends, circular boxes with covers, other necessary accessories	m	28	
5.11.3.2.03	1.5 mm ² single copper cables (Red=50 m, Black=25 m, Green =25 m) laid in GS conduit and terminated at boh ends.	m	90	
5.11.3.2.04	$2.5~\text{mm}^2$ single copper cables (Red=25 m, Black=25 m , Green =25 m) laid in GS conduit and terminated at boh ends.	m	75	
5.11.3.2.05	10 amps, 1I way 2 gang switch (smc) as Mem, Crabtree or similar quality approved make c/w box and ss screws	Nr	1	
5.11.3.2.06	10 amps, 1 way 1 gang switch (smc) as Mem, Crabtree or similar quality approved make c/w box and ss screws	Nr	1	
5.11.3.2.07	13 amps, 240 vac, twin switched socket outlet (smc) as Mem, Crabtree or similar quality approved make c/w box stainless steel screws (ringmain circuit).	Nr	2	
5.11.3.2.08	36 wattsx1200 mmL single fluorescent lighting fitting, energy save, water tight (IP 20), metal body, corrossion resistant, power factor compensated, c/w tube, starter mounted on ceiling but 20 mm off the surface using 20 mm diam.			
5.11.3.2.09	GS coupler) 20 wattsx300 mmL LED fluorescent lighting fitting (IP54), energy save,	Nr	2	
	corrossion resistant, power factor compensated.	Nr	4	
	TotalPage 4			+

FINAL BOQ Page 71 of 99

5.11.1	ectro-Mechanical Works & Pipeworks Borehole 9 (Site-Replace BOREHOLE NO. 9			
5.11.1				
5.11.3.2.10	3x2.5 mm ² single core copper cables wired in 20 mm diameter pvc conduit from consumer unit to fan speed control unit and fan terminals. 3 blade, adjustable slow speed (0-300 rpm), 240 vac ceiling mounted cooling	m	6	
5.11.3.2.11	3 blade, adjustable slow speed (0-300 rpm), 240 vac ceiling mounted cooling fan c/w speed adjustable control unit completely wired (in conduit).	SET	4	
5.11.3.2.12	Improve lightning protection system	LS	1	
5.11.3.3	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
5.11.3.3.1	5 Kg Class ABC Powder steel cylinder fire extinguisher, c/w pressure gauge wall mounting steel bracket , operating instructions and accessories, fully			
	charged.	Nr	2	
	TOTAL PAGE 5			
	TOTAL BH 9:- CARRIED TO BILLL 5 SUMMARY SHEET			_

FINAL BOQ Page 72 of 99

	12 - Tiwi Boreholes Monitoring System		071	Dete/VEO'	Amou-4/1/50
ITEM	DESCRIPTION SUPPLY INSTALLTION TESTING AND COMMISSIONING	UNIT	QTY		Amount(KES
5.12	Supply, installation and testing of Local Server, minimum 32 Bit Microcontroller platform, Internal storage memory, Min. 21"LCD display,140VAC – 315VAC Phase to Neutral, 240VAC-VAC phase to phase, Keypad for user interaction	OF KI		MONTORING	J. STEWI
5.12.1	Build in Ethernet Media Converter, multy-mode or single mode models with ST or SC connectors. Built in Ethernet Switch and Communication Module, 10-48 VDC power input with removable terminal blocks, inputs 10/100MB Ethernet, outputs RS232 and RS485	Nr	1		
5.12.2	UPS , 240V, back-up 8 hours	Nr	1		
5.12.3	Supply, installation and testing of Software for Local Server		1		
5.12.4	Cabling in Local Control Room	Nr	1		
5.12.5	GPRS/GSM module	Nr	1		
	TOTAL CARRIED TO BILLL 5 SUMMARY SHEET				_

FINAL BOQ Page 73 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate(KES)	Amount(KES
	BOREHOLE 9				
5.13.1	RSI 3 x 380V IP66 22kW 46A	Pc	1		
5.13.2	Solar Panels 270W poly crystalline	Pc	96		
5.13.3	DC Disconnect 1000-40-5	Pc	2		
5.13.4	Manual Changeover switch 160A	Pc	1		
5.13.5	Well Probe Sensor	Set	1		
5.13.6	PV Protect 1000-125	Pc	1		
5.13.7	Surge Protector	Pc	2		
5.13.8	PV Combiner 1000-125-4	Pc	1		
5.13.9	10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable	m	50		
5.13.10	0.75mm2 Well Probe Cable	m	150		
5.13.11	1.5mm2 Armoured Underground cable for the Well probe	m	30		
5.13.12	10mm2 Twin Flat with Earth for panel interwiring	m	80		
5.13.13	10mm2 Earth Cable	m	20		
5.13.14	Installation Sundry	Unit	1		
5.13.15	5m High Ground mount mild steel support structure	Lump sum	1		
5.13.16	25mm UPVC Airline	m	42		
5.13.18	Earth rod c/w clamp	рс	2		
5.13.19	10mm2 Copper Earth Cable	m	10		
5.13.20	Lightning Arrestor	Set	1		
5.13.21	Non Return Valve (Flap Type) DN75	рс	1		
5.13.22	GI Pipes Class B, DN75 , 6m long with crane sockets	pcs	8		
5.13.23	GI Fittings	LSM	1		
5.13.25	Other Additional costs(Installation costs)	LS	1		
	BOREHOLE 7				
5.13.26	PSk2-40 Controller-controller with DataModule, Sunswit	Pc	1		
5.13.27	Solar Panels 270W poly crystalline	Pc	84		
5.13.28	DC Disconnect 1000-40-5	Pc	2		
5.13.29	Well Probe Sensor	Set	1		
5.13.30	PV Protect 1000-125	Pc	1		
5.13.31	Surge Protect	Pc	2		
5.13.32	PV Combiner 1000-125-4	Pc	1		
5.13.33	PS Communicator with 7Ah Battery and 20W Solar Panel and 1 year license access	Set	1		
5.13.34	10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable	m	50		
5.13.35	0.75mm2 Well Probe Cable	m	70		
5.13.36	1.5mm2 Armoured Underground cable for the Well probe	m	30		
5.13.37	10mm2 Twin Flat with Earth for panel interwiring	m	80		
5.13.38	10mm2 Earth Cable	m	20		
5.13.39	Installation Sundry	Unit	1		
	5m High Ground mount mild steel support structure	Lump sum	1		
	25mm UPVC Airline	m	42		
5.13.41	IL-orth rod o/w olomn	рс	10		
5.13.41 5.13.42	Earth rod c/w clamp			1	
5.13.41 5.13.42 5.13.43	10mm2 Copper Earth Cable	m Do			
5.13.41 5.13.42 5.13.43 5.13.44	10mm2 Copper Earth Cable 60A Manual Change over switch	Pc	1		
5.13.41 5.13.42 5.13.43 5.13.44 5.13.45	10mm2 Copper Earth Cable 60A Manual Change over switch Lightning Arrestor	Pc Set	1		
5.13.40 5.13.41 5.13.42 5.13.43 5.13.44 5.13.45 5.13.46 5.13.47	10mm2 Copper Earth Cable 60A Manual Change over switch	Pc Set pc	1		
5.13.41 5.13.42 5.13.43 5.13.44 5.13.45 5.13.46 5.13.47	10mm2 Copper Earth Cable 60A Manual Change over switch Lightning Arrestor Non Return Valve (Flap Type) DN75mm GI Pipes Class B, DN75, 6m long with crane sockets	Pc Set pc pcs	1 1 1 8		
5.13.41 5.13.42 5.13.43 5.13.44 5.13.45	10mm2 Copper Earth Cable 60A Manual Change over switch Lightning Arrestor Non Return Valve (Flap Type) DN75mm	Pc Set pc	1 1 1		

	BOREHOLE 4				
	DSk2 40 Controller controller with Data Madula				
5.13.50	PSk2-40 Controller-controller with Data Module, Sunswitch	Pc	1		
5.13.51	Solar Panels 270W poly crystalline	Pc	84		
5.13.52	DC Disconnect 1000-40-5	PC	2		
5.13.53	Well Probe Sensor	Set	1		
5.13.54	PV Protect 1000-125	Pc	1		
5.13.55	Surge Protect	Pc	2		
5.13.56	PV Combiner 1000-125-4	Pc	1		
	PS Communicator with 7Ah Battery and 20W Solar	10			
5.13.57	Panel and 1 year license access	Set	1		
	,				
5.13.58	10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable	m	50		
5.13.59	0.75mm2 Well Probe Cable	m	70		
	1.5mm2 Armoured Underground cable for the				
5.13.60	Well probe	m	30		
5 40 04	·				
5.13.61	10mm2 Twin Flat with Earth for panel interwiring	m	80		
5.13.62	10mm2 Earth Cable	m	20		
5.13.63	Installation Sundry	Unit	1		
E 12.04	5m High Ground mount mild steel support	Luman	1		
5.13.64	structure	Lump sum	1	<u></u>	<u> </u>
5.13.65	25mm UPVC Airline	m	42		
5.13.66	Earth rod c/w clamp	рс	2		
5.13.67	10mm2 Copper Earth Cable	m	10		
5.13.68	60A Manual Change over switch	Pc	1		
5.13.69	Lightning Arrestor	Set	1		
5.13.70	Non Return Valve (Flap Type) DN75	рс	1		
5.13.71	GI Pipes Class B, DN75 , 6m long with crane sockets	pcs	8		
		· ·			
5.13.72	Other Additional costs(Installation costs)	LS	1		
	PODELIOLE A				+
	BOREHOLE A				+
5.13.73	RSI 3 x 380V IP66 22kW 46A	Pc	1		
5.13.74	Solar Panels 270W poly crystalline	Pc	96		+
5.13.75	DC Disconnect 1000-40-5	Pc	2		
5.13.76	Manual Changeover switch 160A	Pc	1		
5.13.77	Well Probe Sensor	Set	1		
5.13.78	PV Protect 1000-125	Pc	1		
5.13.79	Surge Protect	H			
5.13.80		l Pc I)		
	IPV Combiner 1000-125-4	Pc Pc	2 1		
	PV Combiner 1000-125-4	Pc	1		
	PV Combiner 1000-125-4 10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable	 			
	10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable	Pc m	1 50		
5.13.81 5.13.82		Pc m m	1 50 150		
5.13.81	10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable 0.75mm2 Well Probe Cable	Pc m	1 50		
5.13.81 5.13.82 5.13.83	10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable 0.75mm2 Well Probe Cable 1.5mm2 Armoured Underground cable for the Well probe	Pc m m	1 50 150 30		
5.13.81 5.13.82	10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable 0.75mm2 Well Probe Cable 1.5mm2 Armoured Underground cable for the	Pc m m	1 50 150		
5.13.81 5.13.82 5.13.83	10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable 0.75mm2 Well Probe Cable 1.5mm2 Armoured Underground cable for the Well probe	Pc m m	1 50 150 30		
5.13.81 5.13.82 5.13.83 5.13.84	10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable 0.75mm2 Well Probe Cable 1.5mm2 Armoured Underground cable for the Well probe 10mm2 Twin Flat with Earth for panel interwiring	Pc m m m	1 50 150 30 80		
5.13.81 5.13.82 5.13.83 5.13.84 5.13.85 5.13.86	10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable 0.75mm2 Well Probe Cable 1.5mm2 Armoured Underground cable for the Well probe 10mm2 Twin Flat with Earth for panel interwiring 10mm2 Earth Cable	Pc m m m m m Unit	1 50 150 30 80 20 1		
5.13.81 5.13.82 5.13.83 5.13.84 5.13.85	10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable 0.75mm2 Well Probe Cable 1.5mm2 Armoured Underground cable for the Well probe 10mm2 Twin Flat with Earth for panel interwiring 10mm2 Earth Cable Installation Sundry	Pc m m m m m	1 50 150 30 80 20		
5.13.81 5.13.82 5.13.83 5.13.84 5.13.85 5.13.86	10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable 0.75mm2 Well Probe Cable 1.5mm2 Armoured Underground cable for the Well probe 10mm2 Twin Flat with Earth for panel interwiring 10mm2 Earth Cable Installation Sundry 5m High Ground mount mild steel support	Pc m m m m m Unit	1 50 150 30 80 20 1		
5.13.81 5.13.82 5.13.83 5.13.84 5.13.85 5.13.86 5.13.87	10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable 0.75mm2 Well Probe Cable 1.5mm2 Armoured Underground cable for the Well probe 10mm2 Twin Flat with Earth for panel interwiring 10mm2 Earth Cable Installation Sundry 5m High Ground mount mild steel support structure 25mm UPVC Airline Earth rod c/w clamp	Pc m m m m Unit Lump sum	1 50 150 30 80 20 1		
5.13.81 5.13.82 5.13.83 5.13.84 5.13.85 5.13.86 5.13.87 5.13.88	10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable 0.75mm2 Well Probe Cable 1.5mm2 Armoured Underground cable for the Well probe 10mm2 Twin Flat with Earth for panel interwiring 10mm2 Earth Cable Installation Sundry 5m High Ground mount mild steel support structure 25mm UPVC Airline	Pc m m m m Unit Lump sum m	1 50 150 30 80 20 1 1		
5.13.81 5.13.82 5.13.83 5.13.84 5.13.85 5.13.86 5.13.87 5.13.88 5.13.89	10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable 0.75mm2 Well Probe Cable 1.5mm2 Armoured Underground cable for the Well probe 10mm2 Twin Flat with Earth for panel interwiring 10mm2 Earth Cable Installation Sundry 5m High Ground mount mild steel support structure 25mm UPVC Airline Earth rod c/w clamp 10mm2 Copper Earth Cable Lightning Arrestor	Pc m m m m Unit Lump sum pc	1 50 150 30 80 20 1 1 42 2		
5.13.81 5.13.82 5.13.83 5.13.84 5.13.85 5.13.86 5.13.87 5.13.88 5.13.89 5.13.90	10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable 0.75mm2 Well Probe Cable 1.5mm2 Armoured Underground cable for the Well probe 10mm2 Twin Flat with Earth for panel interwiring 10mm2 Earth Cable Installation Sundry 5m High Ground mount mild steel support structure 25mm UPVC Airline Earth rod c/w clamp 10mm2 Copper Earth Cable	Pc m m m m Unit Lump sum pc m	1 50 150 30 80 20 1 1 42 2		
5.13.81 5.13.82 5.13.83 5.13.84 5.13.85 5.13.86 5.13.87 5.13.88 5.13.89 5.13.90 5.13.91 5.13.92	10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable 0.75mm2 Well Probe Cable 1.5mm2 Armoured Underground cable for the Well probe 10mm2 Twin Flat with Earth for panel interwiring 10mm2 Earth Cable Installation Sundry 5m High Ground mount mild steel support structure 25mm UPVC Airline Earth rod c/w clamp 10mm2 Copper Earth Cable Lightning Arrestor Non Return Valve (Flap Type)DN75	Pc m m m m Unit Lump sum pc m Set pc	1 50 150 30 80 20 1 1 42 2 10 1		
5.13.81 5.13.82 5.13.83 5.13.84 5.13.85 5.13.86 5.13.87 5.13.88 5.13.89 5.13.90 5.13.91 5.13.92 5.13.93	10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable 0.75mm2 Well Probe Cable 1.5mm2 Armoured Underground cable for the Well probe 10mm2 Twin Flat with Earth for panel interwiring 10mm2 Earth Cable Installation Sundry 5m High Ground mount mild steel support structure 25mm UPVC Airline Earth rod c/w clamp 10mm2 Copper Earth Cable Lightning Arrestor Non Return Valve (Flap Type)DN75 GI Pipes Class B, DN75, 6m long with crane sockets	Pc m m m m Unit Lump sum m pc m Set pc pcs	1 50 150 30 80 20 1 1 42 2 10 1 1 8		
5.13.81 5.13.82 5.13.83 5.13.84 5.13.85 5.13.86 5.13.87 5.13.88 5.13.89 5.13.90 5.13.91 5.13.92 5.13.93 5.13.94	10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable 0.75mm2 Well Probe Cable 1.5mm2 Armoured Underground cable for the Well probe 10mm2 Twin Flat with Earth for panel interwiring 10mm2 Earth Cable Installation Sundry 5m High Ground mount mild steel support structure 25mm UPVC Airline Earth rod c/w clamp 10mm2 Copper Earth Cable Lightning Arrestor Non Return Valve (Flap Type)DN75 GI Pipes Class B, DN75, 6m long with crane sockets GI Fittings	Pc m m m m Unit Lump sum m pc m Set pc pcs LSM	1 50 150 30 80 20 1 1 42 2 10 1 1 8		
5.13.81 5.13.82 5.13.83 5.13.84 5.13.85 5.13.86 5.13.87 5.13.88 5.13.89 5.13.90 5.13.91 5.13.92 5.13.93	10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable 0.75mm2 Well Probe Cable 1.5mm2 Armoured Underground cable for the Well probe 10mm2 Twin Flat with Earth for panel interwiring 10mm2 Earth Cable Installation Sundry 5m High Ground mount mild steel support structure 25mm UPVC Airline Earth rod c/w clamp 10mm2 Copper Earth Cable Lightning Arrestor Non Return Valve (Flap Type)DN75 GI Pipes Class B, DN75, 6m long with crane sockets	Pc m m m m Unit Lump sum m pc m Set pc pcs	1 50 150 30 80 20 1 1 42 2 10 1 1 8		
5.13.81 5.13.82 5.13.83 5.13.84 5.13.85 5.13.86 5.13.87 5.13.88 5.13.89 5.13.90 5.13.91 5.13.92 5.13.93 5.13.94	10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable 0.75mm2 Well Probe Cable 1.5mm2 Armoured Underground cable for the Well probe 10mm2 Twin Flat with Earth for panel interwiring 10mm2 Earth Cable Installation Sundry 5m High Ground mount mild steel support structure 25mm UPVC Airline Earth rod c/w clamp 10mm2 Copper Earth Cable Lightning Arrestor Non Return Valve (Flap Type)DN75 GI Pipes Class B, DN75, 6m long with crane sockets GI Fittings	Pc m m m m Unit Lump sum m pc m Set pc pcs LSM	1 50 150 30 80 20 1 1 42 2 10 1 1 8		
5.13.81 5.13.82 5.13.83 5.13.84 5.13.85 5.13.86 5.13.87 5.13.88 5.13.89 5.13.90 5.13.91 5.13.92 5.13.93 5.13.94	10 mm2 4 core armoured underground cable 0.75mm2 Well Probe Cable 1.5mm2 Armoured Underground cable for the Well probe 10mm2 Twin Flat with Earth for panel interwiring 10mm2 Earth Cable Installation Sundry 5m High Ground mount mild steel support structure 25mm UPVC Airline Earth rod c/w clamp 10mm2 Copper Earth Cable Lightning Arrestor Non Return Valve (Flap Type)DN75 GI Pipes Class B, DN75, 6m long with crane sockets GI Fittings	Pc m m m m Unit Lump sum m pc m Set pc pcs LSM	1 50 150 30 80 20 1 1 42 2 10 1 1 8		

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	Rate (KES)	Amount (KES)CONFIRMED BILLS	Amount (KES)PROVISIONAL BILLS
BILL 5 SUMMARY SHEET					
CONFIRMED BILLS					
BORE HOLE A					
BORE HOLE C					
BORE HOLE D2, D3					
BORE HOLE E					
BORE HOLE G1, G2					
BORE HOLE 1					
BORE HOLE 2					
BORE HOLE 4, 7					
BORE HOLE 6.1. 6.2					
BORE HOLE 8.1, 8.2					
BORE HOLE 9					
PROVISIONAL BILLS					
TIWI BORE HOLE MONITORING SYSTEM					
BOREHOLE SOLAR PV SYSTEM					
	BILL 5 SUMMARY SHEET CONFIRMED BILLS BORE HOLE A BORE HOLE C BORE HOLE D2, D3 BORE HOLE E BORE HOLE G1, G2 BORE HOLE 1 BORE HOLE 2 BORE HOLE 4, 7 BORE HOLE 6.1. 6.2 BORE HOLE 8.1, 8.2 BORE HOLE 9 PROVISIONAL BILLS TIWI BORE HOLE MONITORING SYSTEM	BILL 5 SUMMARY SHEET CONFIRMED BILLS BORE HOLE A BORE HOLE C BORE HOLE D2, D3 BORE HOLE E BORE HOLE G1, G2 BORE HOLE 1 BORE HOLE 2 BORE HOLE 4, 7 BORE HOLE 6.1. 6.2 BORE HOLE 8.1, 8.2 BORE HOLE 9 PROVISIONAL BILLS TIWI BORE HOLE MONITORING SYSTEM	BILL 5 SUMMARY SHEET CONFIRMED BILLS BORE HOLE A BORE HOLE C BORE HOLE D2, D3 BORE HOLE G1, G2 BORE HOLE G1, G2 BORE HOLE 1 BORE HOLE 2 BORE HOLE 4, 7 BORE HOLE 6.1. 6.2 BORE HOLE 8.1, 8.2 BORE HOLE 9 PROVISIONAL BILLS TIWI BORE HOLE MONITORING SYSTEM	BILL 5 SUMMARY SHEET CONFIRMED BILLS BORE HOLE A BORE HOLE C BORE HOLE D2, D3 BORE HOLE E BORE HOLE G1, G2 BORE HOLE 1 BORE HOLE 2 BORE HOLE 2 BORE HOLE 4, 7 BORE HOLE 6.1. 6.2 BORE HOLE 8.1, 8.2 BORE HOLE 9 PROVISIONAL BILLS TIWI BORE HOLE MONITORING SYSTEM	DESCRIPTION UNIT QTY Rate (KES) (KES)CONFIRMED BILLS BILL 5 SUMMARY SHEET CONFIRMED BILLS BORE HOLE A BORE HOLE C BORE HOLE D2, D3 BORE HOLE E BORE HOLE G1, G2 BORE HOLE 1 BORE HOLE 2 BORE HOLE 2 BORE HOLE 4, 7 BORE HOLE 6.1. 6.2 BORE HOLE 8.1, 8.2 BORE HOLE 9 PROVISIONAL BILLS TIWI BORE HOLE MONITORING SYSTEM

FINAL BOQ Page 76 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE (KES)	AMOUNT(KES
6.1	Demolition and Site Clearance				
044	0				
6.1.1 6.1.1.1	General clearance	ha	1		
0.1.1.1	Agricultural land	IIa	<u>'</u>		
6.1.2	Open bush and thicket				
6.1.2.1	locally disposed	ha	0.4		
040	Damasus of Traces and Others				
6.1.3 6.1.3.1	Removal of Trees and Stumps	Na	1		
	Trees girth 500mm-1m locally disposed	No	1		
6.1.3.2	Stumps of diameter 500 mm- 1m	No			
6.1.3.3	Stumps of diameter : exc 1m but n.e. 3m locally disposed	No	1		
6.1.4	CLEARANCE OF PIPELINE WAYLEAVES, DISPOSAL				
6.1.4.1	Nominal bore: upto 300 mm Pipeline only	m	1663		
6.1.5	REMOVAL OF ANT AND TERMITE HILLS AND NESTS				
6.1.5.1	Along pipeline routes, excess material locally disposed	m3	2		
0.1.0.1	Thong pipeline routes, excess material rocally disposed	1110			
6.1.6	<u>LANDSCAPING</u>				
	Land scaping, plant trees, replant indigenous plants include for				
6.1.6.1	environmental impact mitigation	LS	1		
6.2	PIPE-FITTINGS- SUPPLY(PN12)				
	Note: Pipes and fittings requirements, sizes, quantities, etc to				
	be determined in liaison with the Engineer prior to ordering				
	WATER MAINS				
	This position includes provision, transporting to site, lowering				
	into trench, laying, alining to line and level, and jointing of pipes.			`	
6.2.1	HDPE pipes				
6.2.1.1	HDPE pipes DN150 mm, PE100 PIN 12	m	1663		
6.2.2	FITTINGS TO HDPE PIPES				
6.2.2.1	Bend 90°, DN150 PN 12,	No.	1		
6.2.3	JUNCTIONS AND BRANCHES, ALL FLANGED, MIN PN12				
6.2.3.1	Tees branch down 6 diameter, 150/150 mm diameter	No	2		
6.2.3.2	Tees branch down 7 diameter, 150/150 mm diameter	No	2		
	JUNCTIONS AND BRANCHES, MAIN PLAIN ENDED,			-	
6.2.4	BRANCH FLANGED, MIN PN12				
6.2.4.1	Tees branch down, 150/150	No	2		
6.2.4.2	Tees branch down, 150/100	No	2		
6.2.4.3	Tees branch down, 150/80	No	2		
6.2.4.4	Tees branch down, 150/50	No	2		
∪.∟. ⊤.⊤	TOTAL PAGE 1	.40			0

FINAL BOQ Page 77 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE (KES)	AMOUNT(KES)
	JUNCTIONS AND BRANCHES, MAIN SOCKETED,				
6.2.5	BRANCH FLANGED FOR AIR VALVES, MIN PN12				
6.2.5.1	Tees branch down 6 diameter, 150/150 mm diameter	No	5		
6.2.5.2	Main socketed c/w flanged invert level , branch for Washouts, Min PN12, 150/150 mm diameter	No	2		
6.2.5.3	Tapers, double flanged, Min PN12, Concentric, down as stated, 150/80 mm diameter	No	5		
6.2.5.4	Plain ended & Single flanged pieces, Min PN12 - 150 mm dia. Length=1000mm	No	7		
6.2.5.5	Plain ended pipe pieces-length n.e. 1.0 mc/w centre puddle flange, 150 mm dia. Length=1000mm	No	7		
6.2.5.6	Single flanged pipe pieces, 150 mm dia. Length=1000mm	No	7		
6.2.5.7	Single flanged pipe pieces ,length n.e. 1.0 m, c/w centre puddle flange - 50 mm dia. Length = 500 mm	No	7		
6.2.5.8	Single flanged pipe pieces ,length n.e. 1.0 m, c/w centre puddle flange - 80 mm dia. Length = 1000 mm	No	7		
6.2.5.9	Single flanged pipe pieces ,length n.e. 1.0 m, c/w centre puddle flange - 100 mm dia. Length = 1000 mm	No	7		
6.2.5.10	Flexible, straignt coupling to suit steel pipes, 150 mm dia	No	7		
6.2.5.11	Flexible, Wide range/stepped coupling to suit Gl/uPVC, 150 mm dia	No	7		
6.2.5.12	Flexible, Flanged adaptor, to suit steel pipes, 150 mm dia	No	7		
6.2.5.13	Flexible, Flanged adaptor, to suit steel pipes, 200 m dia	No	6		
6.2.5.14	Flanged adaptor, flexible to suit Gl/uPVC, 80 mm dia	No	4		
6.2.6	FITTINGS IN UPVC TO SUIT UPVC PIPES				
6.2.6.1	Bends 45°, double socked, Min. PN16 - DN 160 mm	No	2		
6.2.7	VALVES, PENSTOCKS, HYDRANTS, METERS				
6.2.7.1	Gate valves to SSRN 226 c/w T-Keys, Resilient seal series 14 Min PN12 - DN 80 mm	No	2		
6.2.7.2	Gate valves to SSRN 226 c/w T-Keys, Resilient seal series 14 Min PN12 - DN 100 mm	No	2		
6.2.7.3	Butterfly section valves with rising spindle c/w T-keys, Min. PN12 - DN 150 mm	No	2		
6.2.7.4	Flap Valves(Washout) Min PN12 - DN 150 mm	No	4		
6.2.7.5	Air valves, Non-slam air valve or equivalent with Isolating valve 25 mm double air acting and surge suppressing air valve c/w	No	5		
6.2.7.6	isolating integral valve PN12 Flanged Float Valves Min PN12 - 150 mm diameter	No	2		
6.2.7.7	Zonal Bulk Meters, Flanged Woltman Type Min PN12 - DN 150	No	2		
6.2.7.8	Meter Strainer, double flanged, Min PN12 - DN 150 mm	No	2		
6.2.8	METHOD OF MEASUREMENT TYPE A IN METERS				
J.E.U	HDPE pipes and fittings				
6.2.8.1	Pipe n.b exc 100mm but n.e. 400mm trenches depth 0-1.0m	m	271		
6.2.8.2	Pipe n.b exc 100mm but n.e. 400mm trenches depth 1-1.5m	m	1092		
6.2.8.3	Pipe n.b exc 100mm but n.e. 400mm trenches depth 1.5-2m	m	300		
	Installation of HDPEwashout pipes				
6.2.8.4	Pipe n.b. exc 100 mm but n.e. 200 mm trenches 1.5-2m	m	36		
	TOTAL PAGE 2	l			0.0

FINAL BOQ Page 78 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE (KES)	AMOUNT(KES
	PRESSURE TESTING HDPE PIPES AND FITTINGS: Ref				
	Specs. 9.2.6.1				
	Test pressure exc 12 bars but not exc 16 bars pipe n.b. exc.				
6.2.8.5	100mm but n.e. 400mm	m	1663		
	STERILIZATION AND FLUSHING				
6.2.8.6	Pipe n.b100mm-400mm	m	1663		
0.2.0.0	METHOD OF MEASUREMENT TYPE B BY NUMBER		1000		
	Bends, Double Flanged				
	11.25deg, 22.5deg, 45deg, 90deg, Long radious bends				
6.2.8.7	Nb exc.100 but n.e. 400 mm - Not in trenches	No	2		
6.2.8.8	Nb exc.100 but n.e. 400 mm - In trenches depth 1-1.5 m	No	9		
	Bends, Double Socketed				
	11.25deg, 22.5deg, 45deg, 90deg, Long radious bends				
6.2.8.9	Nb. n.e 100 mm in trenches , depth n.e. 1m	No	1		
6.2.8.10	Nb. n.e 100 mm in trenches , depth n.e. 1-1.5m	No	1		
	Junctions and Branches				
	All flanged Tees				
6.2.8.11	Nb exc 200 mm but n.e 400 mm in trenches depth 1-1.5 m	No	1		
6.2.8.12	Nb exc 200 mm but n.e 400 mm in trenches depth 1.5-2 m	No	1		
	<u>Tapers</u>				
6.2.8.13	Nb exc 100 mm but n.e. 200 mm in trenches depth n.e. 1m	No	2		
6.2.8.14	Nb exc 100 mm but n.e. 200 mm in trenches depth 1-1.5m	No	2		
	Single flanged pipe pieces, length n.e. 1.0 m	.			
6.2.8.15	NB. Exc 100mm but n.e. 200 mm in trenches depth n.e.1m	No	1		
6.2.8.16	NB. Exc 100mm but n.e. 200 mm in trenches depth 1-1.5m	No	1		
	Single flanged pipe pieces, length n.e. 1.0 m - c/w centre				
00047	puddle flange	-			
6.2.8.17	Nb- ne 100 mm in trenches, depth n.e 1.0 m	No	11		
6.2.8.18	Nb- ne 100 mm in trenches, depth 1-1.5 m	No No	1		
0.2.0.19	Nb- exc. 100 mm but ne 200 mm in trenches, depth 1-1.5 m	INO	ı		
	Double flanged pipe pieces				
6.2.8.20	Nb.exc 100 mm but ne 400 mm in trenches 1-1.5m	No	7		
6.2.8.21	Nb.exc 100 mm but ne 400 mm in trenches 1.5-2m	No	7		
	Adaptors, detachable Collars Couplings &saddles				
	Flexible, Flanged adaptor, PN 12 to suit steel pipes				
6.2.8.22	Nb. ne 100 mm in trenches, depth n.e 1m	No	2		
6.2.8.23	Nb. ne 100 mm in trenches, depth n 1-1.5m	No	2		
6.2.8.24	Nb- exc. 100 mm but ne 200 mm in trenches, depth ne 1 m	No	2		
	Flanged adaptor, flexible to suit Gl/uPVC pipes PN12				
6.2.8.25	Nb. Ne 100 mm in trenches, depth ne 1m	No	2		
6.2.8.26	Nb. Ne 100 mm in trenches, depth ne 1-1.5m	No	2		
	·				
	TOTAL PAGE 3				0

FINAL BOQ Page 79 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE (KES)	AMOUNT(KES
6.3	PIPEWORK				
6.3.1	MANHOLE AND OTHER CHAMBERS IN ACCORDANCE WIT	H STAN	NDARD DI	RAWINGS	
6.3.1.1	In-situ concrete outfall structure(washout) pipe nom exc. 100,	No	2		
0.3.1.1	but not ne 200 depth 1.5-2m	INO			
6.3.1.2	Precast Concrete air valve chamber pipe nb exc . 200 mm, but	No	5		
0.0.1.2	ne 400 mm depth ne 1.5 m	140			
6.3.1.3	Masonry or dense blockwork Bulk Meter chamber pipe - nb not	No	2		
0.0.1.0	exc 100 mm depth exc1.5m	140			
6.3.1.4	Masonry or dense blockwork strainer chamber pipe - nb not	No	2		
	exc 100 mm depth exc1.5m				
	MANUAL E COVERA				
6.3.2	MANHOLE COVERS	1			
6.3.2.1	Composite covers 1500 mm dia medium duty, in concrete with	No	13		
	key				
6.3.3	CROSSINGS		4-		
6.3.3.1	Fence crossing pipe nom. Bore ne 200-400 mm	No	15		
6.3.3.2	Sewer, ditch or drain crossing pipe nom. Bore ne 200-400	No	3		
	mm(Provisional)				
624	DEINOTATEMENT				
6.3.4	REINSTATEMENT	I			
6.3.4.1	Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of	m	24		
	tarmac roads, pipe nom.bore100-400 mm				
6.3.4.2	Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore100-400 mm	m	18		
	Toads, pipe nom.bore 100-400 mm				
6.3.5	OTHER PIPEWORK ANCILLARIES			I	
6.3.5.1	Marker Posts for Sluice valves in accordance with std drgs	No	2		
6.3.5.2	· ·	No	5		
0.3.3.2	Marker Posts for Air valves in accordance with std drgs	INO	5		
6.3.5.3	Marker Posts for Washout valves in accordance with std drgs	No	2		
6254	Mantan Danka fan Dinalinaa in aanandan aansista akal dana	NI-	•		
6.3.5.4	Marker Posts for Pipelines in accordance with std drgs	No	6		
	COVERS AND SUBSACE BOYES				
6.3.6	COVERS AND SURFACE BOXES	I			
	HDPE valve surface boxes, medium duty with locable cover				
6.3.6.1	and frame in (500 x 500 x 200) mm class 20 concrete	No	2		
	surround as per standard drawing: area 0.1-0.5 m2				
	, ,				
	Concrete chamber covers with locable Composite covers and	NI-	40		
6.3.6.2	frame 600 mm dia. Medium duty, with key. Area 1-5 m2	No	13		
	Fixed length Fytonsian Chindles sky protection alongs to quit				
6.3.6.3	Fixed length Extension Spindles c/w protection sleeve to suit	No	2		
	gate valves, Length = 800 mm				
6.4	PIPEWORK SUPPORTS & PROTECTION ANCILLARIES TO	ΙΔΥΙΝ	G & FXCA	VATION	
6.4.1	EXTRAS TO EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING		o a zaca	WATHON	
	In pipe trenches excavation or rock class I material				
6.4.1.1	(Provisional)	m3	223		
	In pipe trenches excavation or rock class II material				
6.4.1.2	(Provisional)	m3	230		
0.4.4.0			0070		
6.4.1.3	In pipe trenches backfilling with class S2 material (Provisional)	m3	2370		
6111	In manhole and chambers excavation of rock class II material		_		
6.4.1.4	(Provisional)	m3	2	<u> </u>	
6.4.2	BEDS				
6.4.2.1	Selected granular materiall with blended imported and	m3	177	Ι Π	
0.4.2.1	screened class S2 material pipe 200-400 mm (Provisional)	1113	1//		
6.4.3	SURROUNDINGS				
0.46.4	Selected granular material incl upper bedding, side filling and	_	00-		
6.4.3.1	initial backfill with blended imported and screened class S2	m3	237		
	material pipe 200-400 mm (Provisional)				
6 4 4	CONCRETE STOOLS AND TURNET BY COMO CONCRETE S	1 400	20		
6.4.4	CONCRETE STOOLS AND THRUST BLOCKS CONCRETE C	LASS	<u> </u>		
	To Havinantal handa	I		-	
6111	To Horizontal bends	NI-	10		
6.4.4.1	Volume 0.5-1 m3, nom bore 200-400 mm	No	12		
		-			
		1		+	
		1			
	TOTAL PAGE 4				0

FINAL BOQ Page 80 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE (KES)	AMOUNT(KES
0.4.4.0	To Vertical bends at Crest				
6.4.4.2 6.4.4.3	Volume 0.1-0.2 m3 nom bore 100-200 mm(Provisional) Volume 0.5-1 m3 nom bore 100-200 mm(Provisional)	No	<u>1</u> 1		
0.4.4.3	To Junctions	No			
6.4.4.4	Volume 0.5-1m3, bore 200-400 mm	No	2		
	To Tapers	.,,			
6.4.4.5	Volume 0.1-0.2 m3, nom bore 200-400 mm	No	6		
	To Valves				
	Volume n.e. 0.1 m3 for valve n.b. not exc 100 mm	No	13		
	TOTAL PAGE 5				(
	TOTAL CARRIED TO GRAND SUMMARY				(

FINAL BOQ Page 81 of 99

PART 6A: MARERE HEADWORKS IMPROVEMENT- EXPANSION OF FLOW DIVISION/CHLORINATION CHAMBER (as per Tech Spec chapter 16 and drawing N° 1220/K/002A))

CHAMBER	(as per Tech Spec chapter 16 and drawing N° 1220/K/002A))							
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE (KES)	AMOUNT(KES)			
6A.1	Demolition and Site Clearance	LS	1					
6A.1.1	Demolition of existing masonry weir/scour chamber (approx. dimensions 1200x1200mm)							
6A.1.2	Disconnection of connected pipework (2x DN160 uPVC discharge pipes, DN50 steel scour pipe and gate valve)							
6A.1.3	Removal of demolition material, cleaning and preparation of ground for new structure							
6A.1.4	Demolition of the existing RC side wall of the existing chlorine dosing chamber (approximate length= 2000mm)							
6A.3	Concrete construction & masonry work	LS	1					
6A.3.1	Volume n.e. 50-100 m3							
6A.3.2	Expand RC chlorine dosing chamber by 500 mm lengthwise to make it a proportional flow division chamber for the flows into the existing DN500 and the new DN250 pipes; Ensure water tightness according to specifications for water retaining structures							
6A.3.3	New cover to fit to expanded RC chlorine dosing chamber and to allow manual adjustment of both gate valves comfortably							
6A.3.4	Reconstruction of the entire weir/sour chamber (1200 x 1200 mm, masonry)							
	DIDE SITTINGS OURDLY (DVA)							
6A.4	PIPE- FITTINGS- SUPPLY-(PN10)	LS	1					
6A.4.1	Extension of existing 2x DN 160 uPVC drainage pipes to reconstructed and replaced weir/scour chamber. Supply, connect to existing pipes							
6A.4.2	DN50 steel scour pipe and gate valve - supply and installation between new chlorine dosing chamber and new weir/scour chamber							
	Valvas Banataaka Hydranta Matara							
	Valves, Penstocks, Hydrants, Meters Gate Valves to SSRN 226 c/w T-keys, Resilient seal series							
6A.4.3	14 - 250 mm diameter plus 2 T-Keys	No	1					
6A.4.3	Gate Valves to SSRN 226 c/w T-keys, Resilient seal series 14 - 500 mm diameter plus 2 T-Keys	No	1					
	Bill 6a: TOTAL CARRIED TO GRAND SUMMARY				-			

FINAL BOQ Page 82 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE(KES)	AMOUNT(KES
7.1	Demolition and Site Clearance				
7.1.1	General clearance				
7.1.1.1	Agricultural land	ha	4		
7.1.2	Open bush and thicket				
7.1.2.1	locally disposed	ha	4		
7.1.3	Dense bush and thicket				
7.1.3.1	locally disposed	ha	4		
7.1.4	<u>Forest</u>				
7.1.4.1	locally disposed	ha	4		
7.1.5	Removal of Trees and Stumps				
7.1.5.1	Trees girth 500mm-1m - locally disposed	No	1		
7.1.5.2	Trees girth 1-2m - locally disposed	No	2		
7.1.5.3	Stumps of diameter 500 mm- 1m	No	3		
7.1.5.4	Stumps of diameter : exc 1m but n.e. 3m locally disposed	No	1		
7.1.6	CLEARANCE OF PIPELINE WAYLEAVES, DISPOSAL LOCALLY				
7.1.6.1	Nominal bore: upto 300 mm, Pipeline only:	m	6368		
7.1.7	REMOVAL OF ANT AND TERMITE HILLS AND NESTS				
7.1.7.1	Along pipeline routes, excess material locally disposed-	m3	100		
7.1.8	LANDSCAPING				
7.1.8.1	Land scaping,plant trees, replant indigenous plants include for environmental impact mitigation	No	10		
7.2	PIPE-FITTINGS- SUPPLY(HDPE PIN25)				
	Note: Pipes and fittings requirements, sizes, quantities, etc to be determined in liaison with the Engineer prior to ordering				
	WATER MAINS				
7.2.1	HDPE pipes				
7.2.1.1	(a) Pipes HDPE-PE100 , PN25 - 250 mm	m	2844		
	(b) Pipes HDPE-PE100, PN25 - 200 mm	m	3524		
7.2.1.2	Double flanged pipe pieces, L=0.5 m - 250 mm	No	1		
7.2.1.3	Double flanged pipe pieces, L=1.0 m - 200 mm	No	1		
7.2.1.4	Double flanged pipe c/w puddle flange pieces, L=1.0 m - 250 mm	No	1		
7.2.1.5	Washout Outfall Pipes, Supply of UPVC Pipes, PVC-U S&S to SSRN 300- Min PN10 - 160 mm diameter	m	200		

FINAL BOQ Page 83 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE(KES)	AMOUNT(KES)
7.2.3	JUNCTIONS AND BRANCHES, ALL FLANGED, MIN PN25				
7.2.3.1	Tees branch - 250/200 mm diameter	No	1		
7.2.3.2	Tees branch - 200/200 mm diameter	No	1		
7.2.4	JUNCTIONS AND BRANCHES, MAIN PLAIN ENDED, BRANCH FLANGED, MIN PN25				
7.2.4.1	Tees branch - 250/150	No	2		
7.2.4.2	Tees branch - 250/100	No	2		
7.2.4.3	Tees branch - 200/80	No	2		
7.2.4.4	Tees branch - 200/50	No	2		
7.2.5	JUNCTIONS AND BRANCHES, MAIN SOCKETED, BRANCH FLANGED FOR AIR VALVES, MIN PN25				
7.2.5.1	Tees branch - 250/150 mm diameter	No	5		
7.2.5.1	Tees branch - 200/150 mm diameter	No	6		
7.2.6	a) Main socketed c/w flanged invert level , branch for Washouts, Min PN25 - 250/150 mm diameter	No	5		
	b) Main socketed c/w flanged invert level , branch for Washouts, Min PN25 - 200/150 mm diameter	No.	6		
7.2.7	a) Tapers, double flanged, Min PN25, Concentric, down as stated - 250/80 mm diameter	No	5		
	b) Tapers, double flanged, Min PN25, Concentric, down as stated - 200/80 mm diameter	No	6		
7.2.8	Plain ended & Single flanged pieces, Nominal lengths as stated, Min PN25				
7.2.8.1	Plain ended pieces - 250 mm dia. Length=1000mm	No	2		
7.2.8.2	Plain ended pipe pieces-length n.e. 1.0 mc/w centre puddle flange - 250 mm dia. Length=1000mm	No	1		
7.2.8.3	Single flanged pipe pieces - 150 mm dia. Length=1000mm	No	3		
7.2.8.4	Single flanged pipe pieces ,length n.e. 1.0 m, c/w centre puddle flange - 50 mm dia. Length = 500 mm	No	12		
7.2.8.5	Single flanged pipe pieces ,length n.e. 1.0 m, c/w centre puddle flange - 80 mm dia. Length = 1000 mm	No	3		
7.2.8.6	Single flanged pipe pieces ,length n.e. 1.0 m, c/w centre puddle flange - 100 mm dia. Length = 1000 mm	No	3		
7.2.8.7	Single flanged pipe pieces ,length n.e. 1.0 m, c/w centre puddle flange - 150 mm dia. Length = 1000 mm	No	14		
7.2.8.8	Single flanged pipe pieces ,length n.e. 1.0 m, c/w centre puddle	No	6		
	flange - 200 mm dia. Length = 1000 mm				
7.2.9	Adaptors, detachable, Collars couplings & saddles, Min PN25				
7.2.9.1 7.2.9.2	Flexible, straight coupling to suit steel pipes - 250 mm dia	No	2		
7.2.9.2	Flexible, straight coupling to suit steel pipes - 200 mm dia Flexible, Wide range/stepped coupling to suit Gl/UPVC - 150 mm	No No	8		
7.2.9.4	dia Flexible, Flanged adaptor, to suit steel pipe - 50 mm dia	No	12		
7.2.9.4	Flexible, Flanged adaptor, to suit steel pipe - 50 mm dia	No	3		
7.2.9.6	Flexible, Flanged adaptor, to suit steel pipe - 60 mm dia	No	3		
7.2.9.7	Flexible, Flanged adaptor, to suit steel pipe - 100 mm dia	No	14		
7.2.9.7	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
	Flexible, Flanged adaptor, to suit steel pipe - 200 m dia	No	6		
7.2.9.9	Flanged adaptor, flexible to suit Gl/uPVC - 50 mm dia	No	3		
7.2.9.10	Flanged adaptor, flexible to suit Gl/uPVC - 80 mm dia	No	3		
7.2.9.11	Flanged adaptor, flexible to suit Gl/uPVC - 100 mm dia	No	2		
	II langed adoptor flexible to quit CI/UDVC 150 page dia	No	12	1	I
7.2.9.12 7.2.9.13	Flanged adaptor, flexible to suit Gl/uPVC - 150 mm dia Flanged adaptor, flexible to suit Gl/uPVC - 200 m dia	No	3		

FINAL BOQ Page 84 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE(KES)	AMOUNT(KES)
7.2.10	FITTINGS IN UPVC TO SUIT UPVC PIPES				
7.2.10.1	Bend, double socked, Min. PN16 - 45° DN 160 mm	No	10		
7.2.11	VALVES, PENSTOCKS, HYDRANTS, METERS				
7.2.11.1	Gate valve to SSRN 226 c/w T-Keys, Resilient seal series 14 Min	No	1		
	PN25 - DN 50 mm Gate valve to SSRN 226 c/w T-Keys, Resilient seal series 14 Min				
7.2.11.2	PN25 - 80 mm dia	No	1		
7.2.11.3	Gate valve to SSRN 226 c/w T-Keys, Resilient seal series 14 Min PN25 - 100 mm dia	No	2		
7.2.11.4	Gate valve to SSRN 226 c/w T-Keys, Resilient seal series 14 Min PN25 - 150 mm dia	No	21		
7.2.11.5	Gate valve to SSRN 226 c/w T-Keys, Resilient seal series 14 Min PN25 - 200 m dia	No	21		
7.2.11.6	Butterfly section valves with rising spindle c/w T-keys, Min. PN25 - DN 250 mm	No	5		
7.2.11.7	Butterfly section valves with rising spindle c/w T-keys, Min. PN25 - DN 200 mm	No	6		
7.2.11.8	Flap Valves(Washout) Min PN25 - 150 mm diameter	No	11		
	Air valves, Non-slam air valve or equivalent with Isolating valve -		40		
7.2.11.9	25mm double air acting and surge suppressing air valve, c/w isolating integral valve PN25	No	12		
7.2.11.10	Master Meter(Electromagnetic), According to specifications, MinPN25 - 200 mm dia	No	2		
7.2.11.11	Master Strainer, double flanged, Min PN25 - 250 mm dia	No	2		
7.2.11.12	Master Strainer, double flanged, Min PN25 - 200 mm dia	No	1		
7.3	PIPEWORK				
7.3.1	PIPES, SEWERS &FITTINGS-INSTALL METHOD OF MEASUREMENT TYPE A IN METERS				
7.3.1.1	HDPE pipes - Pipe n.b exc 200mm but n.e. 400mm trenches depth 1-	m	53		
7.3.1.2	1.5m HDPE pipes - Pipe n.b exc 200mm but n.e. 400mm trenches depth 1-	m	340		
7.3.1.3	1.5m HDPE pipes - Pipe n.b exc 200mm but n.e. 400mm trenches depth	m	1200		
7.3.1.4	1.5-2m HDPE pipes - Pipe n.b exc 200mm but n.e. 400mm trenches depth 2-	m	3822		
	3m HDPE pipes - Pipe n.b exc 200mm but n.e. 400mm trenches depth 3-				
7.3.1.5	4m HDPE pipes - Pipe n.b exc 200mm but n.e. 400mm trenches depth 4-	m	628		
7.3.1.6	6m	m	200		
7.3.1.7	HDPE pipes - Pipe n.b exc 200mm but n.e. 400mm on concrete piers varied height(0.5-2m)	m	132		
	Replacement of Existing Air Valves at Mwache River Creek				
7.3.1.8	Removal of existing air valve and replacing with Non-slam air valve or equivalent with Isolating valve - 25 mm double air acting and surge suppressing air valve, c/w isolating integral valve PN25	No.	2		
	Installation of Flow Control Valve at Kaya Bombo Junction				
	Instantation of Flow Control Valve at Raya Bombo Galletion				
7.3.1.9	Allow for removal of existing DN500 gate valve and replacing with DN500 Flow Control Valve PIN25 including all excavations, Chamber chamber modifications, supply and installation of fittings as instructed by the Engineer and as shown on Drg 1220/K/010/A	No.	1		
	Later to the state of the state				
7.3.1.10	Installation of uPVC washout pipes Pipe n.b. exc 100 mm but n.e. 200 mm trenches 1.5-2m	m	200		
7.3.1.10	PRESSURE TESTING HDPE PIPES; Ref. Specs 9.2.6.1	111	200		
7.3.1.11	Test pressure exc 25 bars but not exc 40 bars - pipe n.b. exc.	m	6368		
7.0.1.11	200mm but n.e. 400mm	111	0000		
	STERILIZATION AND FLUSHING				
7.3.1.12	Pipe n.b 200mm-400mm	m	6368		

FINAL BOQ Page 85 of 99

	METUOD OF MEACUDEMENT TYPE D BY NUMBER				
	METHOD OF MEASUREMENT TYPE B BY NUMBER	l			
	Bends, Double Flanged				
	11.25deg, 22.5deg, 45deg, 90deg, Long radious bends				
	Nb exc.200 but n.e. 400 mm - Not in trenches	No	1		
	Nb exc.200 but n.e. 400 mm - In trenches depth 1-1.5 m	No	1		
	Bends, Double Socketed				
	11.25deg, 22.5deg, 45deg, 90deg, Long radious bends				
	Nb. N.e 100 mm in trenches, depth n.e. 1m	No	2		
	Nb. N.e 100 mm in trenches, depth n.e. 1-1.5m	No	3		
7.3.2.4	No. N.e 100 mm in dendies , deput n.e. 1-1.5m	INO			
	11.25deg, 22.5deg, 45deg, 90deg, Long radious bends				
	Nb. Exc 100 but n.e. 200 mm in trenches 1-1.5 m	No	8		
	Nb. Exc 100 but n.e. 200 mm in trenches 1.5-2 m		19		
1.3.2.0	ND. EXC 100 but n.e. 200 mm in trenches 1.5-2 m	No	19		
	11 OEdan OO Edan AEdan OOdan Lann radiaya handa				
	11.25deg, 22.5deg, 45deg, 90deg, Long radious bends		40		
	Nb. Exc 200 mm but n.e 400 mm in trenches 1-1.5m	No	16		-
7.3.2.8	Nb. Exc 200 mm but n.e 400 mm in trenches 1.5-2m	No	19		
	Junctions and Branches				
73791	All flanged Tees - Nb exc 200 mm but n.e 400 mm in trenches depth	No	1		
	1-1.5 m				-
732101	All flanged Tees - Nb exc 200 mm but n.e 400 mm in trenches depth	No	2		
	1.5-2 m				
	Main Plan ended, Branch flanged in trenche - Nb exc 200 mm but n.e 400 mm in trenches depth 1-1.5 m	No	2		
	Main Plan ended, Branch flanged in trenche - Nb exc 200 mm but				
	n.e 400 mm in trenches depth 1.5-2 m	No	3		
	Main socketed, Branch flanged - Nb exc 200 mm but n.e 400 mm in				
	trenches depth 1-1.5 m	No	11		
	Main socketed, Branch flanged - Nb exc 200 mm but n.e 400 mm in				
	trenches depth 1.5-2 m	No	10		
	Main Socketed, Branch flanged, invert level - Nb exc 200 mm but n.e				
	400 mm in trenches depth 1-1.5 m	No	11		
	Main Socketed, Branch flanged, invert level - Nb exc 200 mm but n.e		40		
	400 mm in trenches depth 1.5-2 m	No	10		
	<u>Tapers</u>				
7.3.2.17	Nb exc 100 mm but n.e. 200 mm in trenches depth n.e. 1m	No	11		
7.3.2.18	Nb exc 100 mm but n.e. 200 mm in trenches depth 1-1.5m	No	10		
	·				
	Pipe pieces and bellmouths				
70040	Plain ended pieces, Nb.exc 200 mm but ne 400 mm in trenches 1-				
7.3.2.19	1.5m	No	1		
7.3.2.20	Plain ended pieces, Nb.exc 200 mm but ne 400 mm in trenches 1.5-	No	1		
	2m	INO			
7.3.2.21	Plain ended pieces, length n.e. 1m c/w centre puddle flange - Nb.exc	No	1		
	200 mm but ne 400 mm in trenches 1-1.5m	140	'		
	Single flanged pipe pieces, length n.e. 1.0 m - NB. Exc 100mm but	No	2		
	n.e. 200 mm in trenches depth n.e.1m	140			
	Single flanged pipe pieces, length n.e. 1.0 m - NB. Exc 100mm but	No	2		
	n.e. 200 mm in trenches depth 1-1.5m				
	Single flanged pipe pieces, c/w centre puddle flange - Nb- ne 100	No	3		
	mm in trenches, depth n.e 1.0 m				
	Single flanged pipe pieces, c/w centre puddle flange - Nb- ne 100	No	11		1
	mm in trenches, depth 1-1.5 m				-
	Single flanged pipe pieces, c/w centre puddle flange - Nb- exc. 100 mm but ne 200 mm in trenches, depth 1-1.5 m	No	7		1
	Double flanged pipe pieces - Nb.exc 200 mm but ne 400 mm in				-
	trenches 1-1.5m	No	1		1
	Double flanged pipe pieces - Nb.exc 200 mm but ne 400 mm in				
		No	2	1	1
	trenches 1.5-2m		_		•

FINAL BOQ Page 86 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE(KES)	AMOUNT(KES
	Adaptors, detachable Collars Couplings &saddles				
7.3.2.29	Flexible, strainght coupling to suit ferrous pipe - Nb.exc 200 mm but ne 400 mm in trenches 1-1.5m	No	6		
7.3.2.30	Flexible, strainght coupling to suit ferrous pipe - Nb.exc 200 mm but ne 400 mm in trenches 1.5-2m	No	5		
7.3.2.31	Flexible, wide range/stepped coupling - Nb- exc. 100 mm but ne 200 mm in trenches, depth ne 1m	No	7		
7.3.2.32	Flexible, wide range/stepped coupling - Nb- exc. 100 mm but ne 200 mm in trenches, depth 1-1.5m	No	7		
7.3.2.33	Flexible, Flanged adaptor, PN 16 to suit steel pipes - Nb. ne 100 mm in trenches, depth n.e 1m	No	6		
7.3.2.34	Flexible, Flanged adaptor, PN 16 to suit steel pipes - Nb. ne 100 mm in trenches, depth n 1-1.5m	No	4		
7.3.2.35	Flexible, Flanged adaptor, PN 16 to suit steel pipes - Nb- exc. 100 mm but ne 200 mm in trenches, depth ne 1 m	No	6		
7.3.2.36	Flexible, Flanged adaptor, PN 16 to suit steel pipes - Nb- exc. 100 mm but ne 200 mm in trenches, depth 1-1.5 m	No	6		
7.3.2.37	Flexible, Flanged adaptor, PN 16 to suit steel pipes - Nb.exc 200 mm but ne 400 mm in trenches 1-1.5m	No	5		
7.3.2.38	Flexible, Flanged adaptor, PN 16 to suit steel pipes - Nb.exc 200 mm but ne 400 mm in trenches 1.5-2m	No	3		
7.3.2.39	Flanged adaptor, flexible to suit Gl/uPVC pipes PN16 - Nb. Ne 100 mm in trenches, depth ne 1m	No	6		
7.3.2.40	Flanged adaptor, flexible to suit Gl/uPVC pipes PN16 - Nb. Ne 100 mm in trenches, depth ne 1-1.5m	No	5		
7.3.2.41	Flanged adaptor, flexible to suit Gl/uPVC pipes PN16 - Nb- exc. 100 mm but ne 200 mm in trenches, depth 1-1.5 m	No	6		

FINAL BOQ Page 87 of 99

7.4.1 PIPEWORK 7.4.1 MANHOLE AND OTHER CHAMBERS IN ACORDANCE WITH STANDARD DRAWINGS 7.4.1.1 In-situ concrete outfall structure(washout) pipe nom exc. 100 but not no 200 depth 1.5-2m Precast Concrete air valve chamber pipe nb exc . 200 mm but ne 400 mm depth ne 1.5 m 7.4.1.2 Masonry or dense blockwork Bulk Meter chamber pipe nb not exc 100 mm depth exc1.5m Masonry or dense blockwork Master Meter chamber pipe nb not exc 100 mm depth exc1.5m Masonry or dense blockwork Master Meter chamber pipe nb not exc 100 mm depth exc1.5m Masonry or dense blockwork strainer chamber pipe nb not exc 100 mm depth exc1.5m	ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE(KES)	AMOUNT(KES)
STANDARD DRAWINGS	7.4	PIPEWORK				
7.4.1.1 In-situ concrete outfall structure(washout) pipe nom exc. 100 but not ne 200 depth 1.5-2m	744	MANHOLE AND OTHER CHAMBERS IN ACORDANCE WITH				
ne 200 depth 1.5-2m 7.4.1.2 Paceast Concrete air valve chamber pipe nb exc . 200 mm but ne 400 mm depth ne 1.5 m Masonry or dense blockwork Bulk Meter chamber pipe nb not exc 100 mm depth exc 1.5 m Masonry or dense blockwork Master Meter chamber pipe nb not exc 100 mm depth exc 1.5 m Masonry or dense blockwork Master Meter chamber pipe nb not exc 100 mm depth exc 1.5 m Masonry or dense blockwork strainer chamber pipe - nb not exc 100 mm depth exc 1.5 m Masonry or dense blockwork strainer chamber pipe - nb not exc 100 m depth exc 1.5 m Masonry or dense blockwork strainer chamber pipe - nb not exc 100 m 4 3 m Manual method with the pipe - nb not exc 100 m 4 3 m Manual method with the pipe - nb not exc 100 m 4 3 m Manual method with the pipe - nb not exc 100 m 4 3 m Manual method with the pipe - nb not exc 100 m 4 3 m Manual method with the pipe - nb not exc 100 m 4 3 m Manual method with the pipe - nb not exc 100 m 4 3 m Manual method with the pipe - nb not exc 100 m 4 3 m Manual method with the pipe - nb not exc 100 m 4 3 m Manual method with the pipe - nb not exc 100 m 4 3 m Manual method with the pipe - nb not exc 100 m 4 3 m Manual method with the pipe - nb not exc 100 m 4 3 m Manual method with the pipe - nb not exc 100 m 100 m 4 3 m Manual method with the pipe - nb not exc 100 m 10	7.4.1					
40.0 mm depth ne 1.5 m No	7.4.1.1		No	11		
7.4.1.4 100 mm depth exc1.5m	7.4.1.2		No	12		
7.4.1.5 100 mm depth exc1.5m No 2 7.4.1.5 Masonry or dense blockwork strainer chamber pipe - nb not exc 100 No 3 7.4.2 MaNHOLE COVERS 7.4.2.1 Composite covers 1500 mm dia medium duty, in concrete with key No 43 7.4.2.2 Precast concrete: Area 1-2 m2(rate only) No 43 7.4.3 CROSSINGS River, stream or canal, Pemba river crossing with 80-90m, pipe nom DN 200-500 mm, undercrossing pipe with a width equal to DN + 500 mm from each side, the pipe should be burried to a depth of 1000mm + DN (150 mm stone packing in mortar, 50 mm Mortar base, 250 mm reinforced concrete class C25/30 for ceiling, bottom slab, as per general drawing, the work shall include the excavation, bedding, concrete and backfilling Fence crossing - pipe nom. Bore ne 200-400 mm (Provisional) No 1 7.4.3.3 Sewer, ditch or drain crossing - pipe nom. Bore ne 200-400 mm (Provisional) No 5 7.4.4 REINSTATEMENT Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of tarmac roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) Seaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) Marker Posts for Sluice valves in accordance with std drgs No 11 7.4.5 Marker Posts for Sluice valves in accordance with std drgs No 10 7.5 COVERS AND SURFACE BOXES HDPE valve surface boxes, medium duty, with locable cover and frame 1600 x 500 x 200) mm class 20 concrete surround as per standard drawing; area 0.1-0.5 m2 Concrete chamber covers with locable composite covers and frame 600 mm dia. Medium duty, with key. Area 1-5 m2 Concrete chamber covers with locable composite covers and frame 600 mm dia. Medium duty, with key. Area 1-5 m2 Concrete chamber covers with locable composite covers and frame 600 mm dia. Medium duty, with key. Area 1	7.4.1.3		No	2		
7.4.1.5 Masonry or dense blockwork strainer chamber pipe - nb not exc 100 mm depth exc1.5m	7.4.1.4		No	2		
7.4.2.1 Composite covers 1500 mm dia medium duty, in concrete with key 7.4.2.2 Precast concrete: Area 1-2 m2(rate only) 7.4.3 CROSSINGS River, stream or canal, Pemba river crossing with 80-90m, pipe nom DN 200-500 mm, undercrossing pipe with a width equal to DN + 500 mm from each side, the pipe should be burried to a depth of 1000mm + DN (150 mm stone packing in mortar, 50 mm Mortar base, 250 mm reinforced concrete class C25/30 for ceiling, bottom slab, as per general drawing. the work shall include the excavation, bedding, concrete and backfilling 7.4.3.2 Fence crossing - pipe nom. Bore ne 200-400 mm (Provisional) 7.4.3.3 (Pence crossing - pipe nom. Bore ne 200-400 mm (Provisional) 7.4.4 REINSTATEMENT 7.4.4.1 Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of tarmac roads, pipe nom. bore200-400 mm (Provisional) 7.4.4.2 Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom. bore200-400 mm (Provisional) 7.4.5 OTHER PIPEWORK ANCILLARIES 7.4.5.1 Marker Posts for Sluice valves in accordance with std drgs 7.4.5.2 Marker Posts for Washout valves in accordance with std drgs 7.4.5.3 Marker Posts for Washout valves in accordance with std drgs 7.5.1 COVERS AND SURFACE BOXES HDPE valve surface boxes, medium duty with locable cover and frame in (500 x 500 x 200) mm class 20 concrete surround as per standard drawing: area 0.1-0.5 m2 Concrete chamber covers with locable Composite covers and frame 600 mm dia. Medium duty, with key. Area 1-5 m2 Fixed length Extension Spindles c/w protection sleeve to suit gate	7.4.1.5	1 '	No	3		
7.4.2.2 Precast concrete: Area 1-2 m2(rate only) 7.4.3 CROSSINGS River, stream or canal, Pemba river crossing with 80-90m, pipe nom DN 200-500 mm, undercrossing pipe with a width equal to DN + 500 mm from each side, the pipe should be burried to a depth of 1000mm + DN (150 mm stone packing in mortar, 50 mm Mortar base, 250 mm reinforced concrete class C25/30 for ceiling, bottom slab, as per general drawing. the work shall include the excavation, bedding, concrete and backfilling 7.4.3.2 Fence crossing - pipe nom. Bore ne 200-400 mm (Provisional) 8. Sewer, ditch or drain crossing - pipe nom. Bore ne 200-400 mm (Provisional) 7.4.3.3 Sewer, ditch or drain crossing - pipe nom. Bore ne 200-400 mm (Provisional) 7.4.4 REINSTATEMENT 8. Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of tarmac roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) 8. Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) 8. Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) 8. Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) 8. Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) 8. Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) 8. Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) 9. Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) 9. CHER PIPEWORK ANCILLARIES 9. Marker Posts for Sluice valves in accordance with std drgs 9. No 11 9. Augustical Substantial 7.4.2	MANHOLE COVERS					
River, stream or canal, Pemba river crossing with 80-90m, pipe nom DN 200-500 mm, undercrossing pipe with a width equal to DN + 500 mm from each side, the pipe should be burried to a depth of 1000mm + DN (150 mm stone packing in mortar, 50 mm Mortar base, 250 mm reinforced concrete class C25/30 for ceiling, bottom slab, as per general drawing. the work shall include the excavation, bedding, concrete and backfilling Fence crossing - pipe nom. Bore ne 200-400 mm (Provisional) 7.4.3.3 Sewer, ditch or drain crossing - pipe nom. Bore ne 200-400 mm (Provisional) 7.4.4 REINSTATEMENT Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of tarmac roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) T.4.5 OTHER PIPEWORK ANCILLARIES Note 11 Note 12 Note 13 Note 14 Note 15 Note 16 Note 16 Note 17 Note 17 Note 17 Note 18 Note 19 Note 19 Note 19 Note 19 Note 19 Note 19 Note 19 Note 19 Note 19 Note 19 Note 19 Note 19 Note 10 Note 19 No	7.4.2.1		No	43		
River, stream or canal, Pemba river crossing with 80-90m, pipe nom DN 200-500 mm, undercrossing pipe with a width equal to DN + 500 mm from each side, the pipe should be burried to a depth of 1000mm + DN (150 mm stone packing in mortar, 50 mm Mortar base, 250 mm reinforced concrete class C25/30 for ceiling, bottom slab, as per general drawing, the work shall include the excavation, bedding, concrete and backfilling 14.3.2 Fence crossing - pipe nom. Bore ne 200-400 mm (Provisional) No 1 Sewer, ditch or drain crossing - pipe nom. Bore ne 200-400 mm (Provisional) No 5 Provisional) No 5 Preaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of tarmac roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) m 1 Preaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) m 1 Preaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) m 1 Preaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) No 1 Preaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) No 1 No 1 No 1 No 1 No 1 No 1 No 1 No	7.4.2.2	Precast concrete: Area 1-2 m2(rate only)	No	43		
River, stream or canal, Pemba river crossing with 80-90m, pipe nom DN 200-500 mm, undercrossing pipe with a width equal to DN + 500 mm from each side, the pipe should be burried to a depth of 1000mm + DN (150 mm stone packing in mortar, 50 mm Mortar base, 250 mm reinforced concrete class C25/30 for ceiling, bottom slab, as per general drawing, the work shall include the excavation, bedding, concrete and backfilling 14.3.2 Fence crossing - pipe nom. Bore ne 200-400 mm (Provisional) No 1 Sewer, ditch or drain crossing - pipe nom. Bore ne 200-400 mm (Provisional) No 5 Provisional) No 5 Preaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of tarmac roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) m 1 Preaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) m 1 Preaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) m 1 Preaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) No 1 Preaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) No 1 No 1 No 1 No 1 No 1 No 1 No 1 No	7.4.3	CROSSINGS	I		<u>l</u>	
7.4.3.3 Sewer, ditch or drain crossing - pipe nom. Bore ne 200-400 mm (Provisional) 7.4.4 REINSTATEMENT 7.4.4.1 Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of tarmac roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) 7.4.4.2 Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) 7.4.5 OTHER PIPEWORK ANCILLARIES 7.4.5.1 Marker Posts for Sluice valves in accordance with std drgs 7.4.5.2 Marker Posts for Air valves in accordance with std drgs 7.4.5.3 Marker Posts for Washout valves in accordance with std drgs 7.4.5.4 Marker Posts for Pipelines in accordance with std drgs 7.5.5 COVERS AND SURFACE BOXES HDPE valve surface boxes, medium duty with locable cover and frame in (500 x 500 x 200) mm class 20 concrete surround as per standard drawing: area 0.1-0.5 m2 7.5.2 Concrete chamber covers with locable Composite covers and frame 600 mm dia. Medium duty, with key. Area 1-5 m2 7.5.3 Fixed length Extension Spindles c/w protection sleeve to suit gate		DN 200-500 mm, undercrossing pipe with a width equal to DN + 500 mm from each side, the pipe should be burried to a depth of 1000mm + DN (150 mm stone packing in mortar, 50 mm Mortar base, 250 mm reinforced concrete class C25/30 for ceiling, bottom slab, as per general drawing. the work shall include the excavation, bedding, concrete and backfilling		·		
7.4.4 REINSTATEMENT 7.4.4.1 Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of tarmac roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) T.4.5 OTHER PIPEWORK ANCILLARIES 7.4.5.1 Marker Posts for Sluice valves in accordance with std drgs 7.4.5.2 Marker Posts for Air valves in accordance with std drgs 7.4.5.3 Marker Posts for Washout valves in accordance with std drgs 7.4.5.4 Marker Posts for Pipelines in accordance with std drgs 7.5 COVERS AND SURFACE BOXES HDPE valve surface boxes, medium duty with locable cover and frame in (500 x 500 x 200) mm class 20 concrete surround as per standard drawing: area 0.1-0.5 m2 Concrete chamber covers with locable Composite covers and frame 600 mm dia. Medium duty, with key. Area 1-5 m2 Fixed length Extension Spindles c/w protection sleeve to suit gate	7.4.3.2		No	1		
7.4.4.1 Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of tarmac roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) 7.4.4.2 Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) 7.4.5 OTHER PIPEWORK ANCILLARIES 7.4.5.1 Marker Posts for Sluice valves in accordance with std drgs 7.4.5.2 Marker Posts for Air valves in accordance with std drgs 7.4.5.3 Marker Posts for Washout valves in accordance with std drgs 7.4.5.4 Marker Posts for Pipelines in accordance with std drgs 7.5 COVERS AND SURFACE BOXES HDPE valve surface boxes, medium duty with locable cover and frame in (500 x 500 x 200) mm class 20 concrete surround as per standard drawing: area 0.1-0.5 m2 Concrete chamber covers with locable Composite covers and frame 600 mm dia. Medium duty, with key. Area 1-5 m2 Fixed length Extension Spindles c/w protection sleeve to suit gate	7.4.3.3		No	5		
7.4.4.1 Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of tarmac roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) 7.4.4.2 Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) 7.4.5 OTHER PIPEWORK ANCILLARIES 7.4.5.1 Marker Posts for Sluice valves in accordance with std drgs 7.4.5.2 Marker Posts for Air valves in accordance with std drgs 7.4.5.3 Marker Posts for Washout valves in accordance with std drgs 7.4.5.4 Marker Posts for Pipelines in accordance with std drgs 7.5 COVERS AND SURFACE BOXES HDPE valve surface boxes, medium duty with locable cover and frame in (500 x 500 x 200) mm class 20 concrete surround as per standard drawing: area 0.1-0.5 m2 Concrete chamber covers with locable Composite covers and frame 600 mm dia. Medium duty, with key. Area 1-5 m2 Fixed length Extension Spindles c/w protection sleeve to suit gate	7 4 4	DEINGTATEMENT				
7.4.4.2 Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads, pipe nom.bore200-400 mm (Provisional) 7.4.5 OTHER PIPEWORK ANCILLARIES 7.4.5.1 Marker Posts for Sluice valves in accordance with std drgs 7.4.5.2 Marker Posts for Air valves in accordance with std drgs 7.4.5.3 Marker Posts for Washout valves in accordance with std drgs 7.4.5.4 Marker Posts for Pipelines in accordance with std drgs 7.5 COVERS AND SURFACE BOXES HDPE valve surface boxes, medium duty with locable cover and frame in (500 x 500 x 200) mm class 20 concrete surround as per standard drawing: area 0.1-0.5 m2 7.5.2 Concrete chamber covers with locable Composite covers and frame 600 mm dia. Medium duty, with key. Area 1-5 m2 7.5.3 Fixed length Extension Spindles c/w protection sleeve to suit gate		Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of tarmac	m	3		
7.4.5 OTHER PIPEWORK ANCILLARIES 7.4.5.1 Marker Posts for Sluice valves in accordance with std drgs No 24 7.4.5.2 Marker Posts for Air valves in accordance with std drgs No 11 7.4.5.3 Marker Posts for Washout valves in accordance with std drgs No 10 7.4.5.4 Marker Posts for Pipelines in accordance with std drgs No 31 7.5 COVERS AND SURFACE BOXES HDPE valve surface boxes, medium duty with locable cover and frame in (500 x 500 x 200) mm class 20 concrete surround as per standard drawing: area 0.1-0.5 m2 Concrete chamber covers with locable Composite covers and frame 600 mm dia. Medium duty, with key. Area 1-5 m2 Fixed length Extension Spindles c/w protection sleeve to suit gate	7.4.4.2	Breaking up, temporary and permanent reinstatement of dirt roads,	m	1		
7.4.5.1 Marker Posts for Sluice valves in accordance with std drgs No 24 7.4.5.2 Marker Posts for Air valves in accordance with std drgs No 11 7.4.5.3 Marker Posts for Washout valves in accordance with std drgs No 10 7.4.5.4 Marker Posts for Pipelines in accordance with std drgs No 31 7.5 COVERS AND SURFACE BOXES HDPE valve surface boxes, medium duty with locable cover and frame in (500 x 500 x 200) mm class 20 concrete surround as per standard drawing: area 0.1-0.5 m2 7.5.2 Concrete chamber covers with locable Composite covers and frame 600 mm dia. Medium duty, with key. Area 1-5 m2 7.5.3 Fixed length Extension Spindles c/w protection sleeve to suit gate						
7.4.5.2 Marker Posts for Air valves in accordance with std drgs No 11 7.4.5.3 Marker Posts for Washout valves in accordance with std drgs No 10 7.4.5.4 Marker Posts for Pipelines in accordance with std drgs No 31 7.5 COVERS AND SURFACE BOXES HDPE valve surface boxes, medium duty with locable cover and frame in (500 x 500 x 200) mm class 20 concrete surround as per standard drawing: area 0.1-0.5 m2 7.5.2 Concrete chamber covers with locable Composite covers and frame 600 mm dia. Medium duty, with key. Area 1-5 m2 7.5.3 Fixed length Extension Spindles c/w protection sleeve to suit gate						
7.4.5.3 Marker Posts for Washout valves in accordance with std drgs No 10 7.4.5.4 Marker Posts for Pipelines in accordance with std drgs No 31 7.5 COVERS AND SURFACE BOXES HDPE valve surface boxes, medium duty with locable cover and frame in (500 x 500 x 200) mm class 20 concrete surround as per standard drawing: area 0.1-0.5 m2 7.5.2 Concrete chamber covers with locable Composite covers and frame 600 mm dia. Medium duty, with key. Area 1-5 m2 7.5.3 Fixed length Extension Spindles c/w protection sleeve to suit gate		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
7.4.5.4 Marker Posts for Pipelines in accordance with std drgs No 31 7.5 COVERS AND SURFACE BOXES HDPE valve surface boxes, medium duty with locable cover and frame in (500 x 500 x 200) mm class 20 concrete surround as per standard drawing: area 0.1-0.5 m2 7.5.2 Concrete chamber covers with locable Composite covers and frame 600 mm dia. Medium duty, with key. Area 1-5 m2 7.5.3 Fixed length Extension Spindles c/w protection sleeve to suit gate						
7.5 COVERS AND SURFACE BOXES HDPE valve surface boxes, medium duty with locable cover and frame in (500 x 500 x 200) mm class 20 concrete surround as per standard drawing: area 0.1-0.5 m2 Concrete chamber covers with locable Composite covers and frame 600 mm dia. Medium duty, with key. Area 1-5 m2 Fixed length Extension Spindles c/w protection sleeve to suit gate						
HDPE valve surface boxes, medium duty with locable cover and frame in (500 x 500 x 200) mm class 20 concrete surround as per standard drawing: area 0.1-0.5 m2 7.5.2 Concrete chamber covers with locable Composite covers and frame 600 mm dia. Medium duty, with key. Area 1-5 m2 Fixed length Extension Spindles c/w protection sleeve to suit gate	7.4.5.4	Marker Posts for Pipelines in accordance with std drgs	No	31		
HDPE valve surface boxes, medium duty with locable cover and frame in (500 x 500 x 200) mm class 20 concrete surround as per standard drawing: area 0.1-0.5 m2 7.5.2 Concrete chamber covers with locable Composite covers and frame 600 mm dia. Medium duty, with key. Area 1-5 m2 Fixed length Extension Spindles c/w protection sleeve to suit gate	7.5	COVERS AND SURFACE BOXES			1	
7.5.2 600 mm dia. Medium duty, with key. Area 1-5 m2 No 46 7.5.3 Fixed length Extension Spindles c/w protection sleeve to suit gate No 24		HDPE valve surface boxes, medium duty with locable cover and frame in (500 x 500 x 200) mm class 20 concrete surround as per	No	10		
7.5.3 Fixed length Extension Spindles c/w protection sleeve to suit gate No. 24	7.5.2	I '	No	46		
	7.5.3	Fixed length Extension Spindles c/w protection sleeve to suit gate	No	24		

FINAL BOQ Page 88 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE(KES)	AMOUNT(KES)
7.6	PIPEWORK SUPPORTS & PROTECTION ANCILLARIES TO LAYIN	IG & EX	CAVATION	<u> </u>	•
7.6.1	EXTRAS TO EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING				
7.6.1.1	In pipe trenches excavation or rock class I material	m3	728		
7.6.1.2	In pipe trenches excavation or rock class II material	m3	1395		
7.6.1.3	In pipe trenches backfilling with class S2 material	m3	6000		
7.6.1.4	In manhole and chambers excavation of rock class II material	m3	930		
7.6.2	BEDS				
7.6.2.1	Selected granular materiall with blended imported and screened class S2 material pipe 200-400 mm	m3	11440		
7.6.3	SURROUND				
7.6.3.1	Selected granular material incl upper bedding, side filling and initial backfill with blended imported and screened class S2 material pipe 200-400 mm	m3	850		
7.6.4	CONCRETE STOOLS AND THRUST BLOCKS CONCRETE				
	CLASS 20				
	To Horizontal bends				
7.6.4.1	Volume 0.5-1 m3, nom bore 200-400 mm	No	20		
	To Vertical bends at Crest				
7.6.4.2	Volume 0.1-0.2 m3 nom bore 100-200 mm	No	6		
7.6.4.3	Volume 0.5-1 m3 nom bore 100-200 mm	No	3		
	To Vertical bends at Trough				
7.6.4.4	Volume 0.1-0.2 m3, nom bore 100-200 mm	No	5		
7.6.4.5	Volume 0.5-1 m3, nom bore 100-200 mm	No	5		
	To Junctions				
7.6.4.6	Volume 0.5-1m3, bore 200-400 mm	No	30		
	To Tapers				
7.6.4.7	Volume 0.1-0.2 m3, nom bore 200-400 mm	No	43		
	To Valves				
7.6.4.58	Volume n.e. 0.1 m3 for valve n.b. not exc 100 mm	No	43		
7.7	MISCELLANEOUS				
7.7.1	T-keys for valve operation				
7.7.1.1	Provide T-keys for the operatiob of Sluice Valves. Length=800 mm c/w tapered handle tip for surface box opening. Keys to suit extended spindle top provided	No	5		
	TOTAL PAGE 7				
	TOTAL CARRIED TO GRAND SUMMARY -		i		

FINAL BOQ Page 89 of 99

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE(KES)	AMOUNT(KES
8.1	DEMOLITION AND SITE CLEARANCE			()	1
8.1.1	SITE CLEARANCE				
8.1.1.1	Excavation of topsoil depth n.e. 250 mm	m³	5.16		
0.4.0	EVOLVATIONO				
8.1.2	EXCAVATIONS				1
8.1.2.1	Excavation in normal material (maximum depth 0.25 to 0.5 m)	m³	12.5		
8.1.2.2	Excavation in normal material (maximum depth 0.5 to 1 m)	m³	12.5		
8.1.2.3	Excavation in normal material (maximum depth 1m to 2 m)	m³	25		
8.1.2.4	Item for excavation in rock (depth not exceeding 0.25 m)	m³	0.49		
8.1.2.5	Item for excavation in rock (maximum depth 0.25 to 0.5m)	m³	0.49		
8.1.2.6	Item for excavation in rock (maximum depth 0.5 to 1 m)	m³	0.98		
8.1.2.7	Item for excavation in rock (maximum depth 1 to 2 m)	m³	0.67		
8.1.2.8	Trimming of excavated surfaces in top soil	m²	25		
8.1.2.9	Trimming of excavated surfaces in rock	m²	1		
3.1.2.10	Preparation of excavated surface in rock, material other than topsoil, rock or artificial hard material	m²	25		
3.1.2.11	Preparation of excavated surafce in rock	m²	1.00		
3.1.2.12	Disposal of surplus excavated materials other than topsoil, rock or artificial hard material/ to designated site within free	m²	5		
	haul distance of 5.0 km				
3.1.2.13	Ditto but rock	m³	1		
3.1.2.14	Filling to structures: selected excavated materials other than rock or top soil	m³	10		
3.1.2.15	Imported rock compacted on site	m³	1		
8.2	Concrete work				
8.2.1	Provision of Concrete, designed mix for ordinary structural				
0.2.1	concrete				
8.2.1.1	Class 15	m³	1.25		
8.2.1.2	Class 25/20	m³	21.5		
8.2.2	Placing				
8.2.2.1	Mass Blinding thickness not exceeding 50 mm	m³	1.25		
8.2.3	Place Reinforced Concrete				
8.2.3.1	Bases, footings, pile caps and ground slabs thickness between 150 mm to 300 mm thick	m³	1.60		
8.2.3.2	Reinforced concrete in beams (cross section) 0.1 - 0.26 m²	m³	3.52		
8.2.3.3	Reinforced concrete in slabs	m³	16.5		
8.3	Formwork				
8.3.1	Rough formwork to edges of floor slab 0.2 - 0.40 m	m²	25.00		
	Fair Faced Forwork				
8.3.2	Plane, bertical; 0.2 - 0.4 m wide	m²	50.4		
8.4	Reinforcement				
∪.→	Steel Reinforced - High yield steel bars to BS 4449				1
9 / 4	9 7		0.5		
8.4.1	Y-8	t	0.5		
8.4.2	Y-16	t	1.48		
8.4.3	Fabrick mesh reinforcement,	m²	20.64		-

FINAL BOQ Page 90 of 99

PART 8 - Chlorine	Dosing Unit at Kaya Bombo and Magodzoni (quar	ntities	are for	2 units)	
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE(KES)	AMOUNT(KES)
8.5	Walling, Dense concrete block, solid block to BS 2028 type A			, ,	
8.5.1	150 mm thick vertical straight walls	m²	10.88		
8.5.2	230mm thick vertical straight walls	m²	66.60		
8.5.3	Ancillaries				
8.5.3.1	200 mm wide damp proof course	m	19.80		
0.0.0.1	200 mm wac damp proof coarse	""	13.00		
8.5.4	<u>Miscellaneous</u>				
8.5.4.1	Hardcore fill	m³	7.50		
8.5.4.2	250μm damp proof membrane	m²	20.64		
8.5.5	Suspended ceilings				
8.5.5.1	Depth of suspension not exceeding 150 mm	m²	25		
8.5.6	Carpentry and joinery Structural and engageing timber: Trucked refters and roof				
8.5.6.1	Structural and carcassing timber; Trussed rafters and roof trusses span 14.8 m; double tie beam and rafters 50 mm x 150 mm; struts 100 x 50 and purlins 75 x 50	No	3		
8.5.6.2	Supply and installation of metal walkway connecting Chemical Dosing Unit to the reservoir as shown on the drawings	LS	2		
8.6	Finishes				<u> </u>
J.0	Floors; Porcelain chemical resistant non slippery tiles laid on				
8.6.1	a 40 mm cement sand mortar bedding ratio 1:3 cement to sand	m²	25.50		
8.6.2	Walls, internal cement sand plaster thickness 12 mm of cement sand ratio 1:3	m²	88.36		
8.6.3	Walls, external cement sand plaster thickness 20 mm of cement sand of ratio 1:3	m²	66.60		
8.6.4	Allow for fabrication, supply and installation of handrail as shown on drawings	No	2		
8.6.5	3 coats of Weatherguard paint to smooth plastered blockwork external upper surfaces inclined at an angle not exceeding 30 degrees to the horizontal	m²	66.6		
8.6.6	3 coats of Weatherguard paint to smooth plastered blockwork internal upper surfaces inclined at an angle not exceeding 30 degrees to the horizontal	m²	88.36		
8.6.7	Profiled IT5 sheet in one layer upper surface inclined at an angle not exceeding 30 degrees to the horizontal	m²	40.35		
8.6.8	3 coats of Oil paint to Timber surfaces width not exceeding 300	m	20.68		
8.6.9	Plastic gutters 100 mm	m	19.60		
8.6.10	Fitting to gutters	No	4.00		
8.6.11	Downpipes 100 mm	m	7.40		
8.6.12	Fittings to downpipes; 90 degrees bends	No	4.00		
8.7	Mixing Tanks and Dosers	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
8.7.1	Construction of Chemical Mixing Tanks including electric stirrers, installing and commissioning including all pipeworks, fittings and valves and 6mm thick disolving tray	LS	2		
8.7.2	Supply all materials construction of concrete pipe ducts as per drawings and installation of PE chemical pipes as specified including excavations and making good.	LS	2		
8.7.3	Supply and installation of electric agitators as specified on drawings	No	2		
	TOTAL PAGE 2				

FINAL BOQ Page 91 of 99

Chlorine	Dosing Unit at Kaya Bombo and Magodzoni (quai	ntities	are for	2 units)	
ITEM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE(KES)	AMOUNT(KES)
	Gravity solution feeder, constant level tank with inlet				
8.7.4	connector, repentor, outer funnel and 50 mm tubing for outlet. Includes valves and chemical resistant tubing. Flow upto 15-	No	2		
	20 ml/s				
8.8	Walkway				
	dosing structure to the tank as shown on drawings. Length of				
8.8.1	walkway is 2.0 m. Include for installation of handrails along	LS	1		
	the walkway.				
8.9	PIPEWORK-PIPES, AND FITTINGS- SUPPLY			ı	1
8.9.1	uPVC pipes to SSRN 301, Class PN6, with socket and spigot joints to SSRN 0				
8.9.1.1	Nominal bore: 90 mm, nominal length- 6000 mm	No	24		
8.9.1.2	Nominal bore: 25mm, nominal length 6000 mm	No	12		
	-				
8.9.2	UPVC pipe fittings to SSRN 302, Junctions and branches,				
0.0.0.1	main flanged	No	2		
8.9.2.1 8.9.2.2	Tee, equal, branch as main nb 90 mm Tee, equal, branch as main, nb 25 mm	No No	2		
0.9.2.2	ree, equal, branch as main, hb 25 mm	INO			
8.9.3	Bends, double socket, to SSRN 0				
8.9.3.1	Short radius, 90 degrees, nb 90 mm	No	2		
8.9.3.2	Short radius, 90 degrees, nb, 25 mm	No	2		
8.9.4	Standard Couplers and end pieces				
8.9.4.1	Threaded- p.e.coupler 90 mm x 3"	No	8		
8.9.5	Valves, penstocks, hydrants, meters				
8.9.5.1	Flanged, non-rising spindle with handwheel nb, 80 mm	No	4		
8.9.6	Volves				
8.9.6.1	Valves Tap threaded 25 mm	No	8		
0.3.0.1	Tap threated 25 mm	INO	- 0		
8.10	PIPEWORK- PIPES AND FITTINGS - INSTALL			I	J.
8.10.1	METHOD OF MEASUREMENT TYPE B				
	UPVC pipes and fittings				
8.10.1.1	Pipes not in trenches, nom bore not exc 110 mm	No	40		
8.10.1.2	Bends not in trenches, nom.bore: not exc. 110 mm	No	4		
8.10.1.3	Junctions: Not in trenches, nom. Bore not exc 110 mm	No	4		
8.10.1.4	Couplers: Not in trenches, nom. Bore not exc. 100 mm	No	8		
8.10.1.5	Valves: Not in trenches, nom bore not exc 110 mm	No	12		
	TOTAL BAGE 2				
	TOTAL PAGE 3 TOTAL CARRIED TO GRAND SUMMARY -	\vdash			-

FINAL BOQ Page 92 of 99

EΜ	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE(KES)	AMOUNT(KES
.1	Rehabilitation of 1140 m³ Kaya Bombo reservoir			, ,,,	,
	Ref. Drawing No1210/008A-009A				
1.1	Removal of Sediments and Cleaning			1	
.1.1	Cleaning of reservoir with high pressure water jet and/or high pressure air	LS	1		
1.1.2	Identification and repair of major concrete defects and cracks	LS	1		
1.2	OTHER				
1.2.1	Supply all materials and rehabilitate reservoir wall and ensure water tightness in accordance with specifications. Include for cleaning the internal wall faces, surface preparation and application of waterproof plastering(with silica agent) over the entire wall face(approx. 540 m2). Include for cleaning external wall, surface preparation and repaint the entire outer wall face of the tank(approximately 520 m2). Include for repair for bottom slab, sections of spalled concrete by applying epoxy mortar or other equally approved materials. Include for construction of (50x100 mm) edge beam around the bottom slab approximately 50 m as per drawing.	LS	1		
1.2.2	Remove existing sealant, clean and prepare 20mm groove around the tank perimeter and apply polysulphide sealand with a gun as per detail on drawing and ensure reservoir is water tight in accordance with Specifications.	m	50		
	O				
9.2	Construction of VIP Latrines- 9Nos				
	Locations to be indicated by the Engineer				
	VIP Latrines - Masonry building will be constructed in				
9.2.1	accordance with drawing No.1230/K/017A Excavate in normal soil below ground level, include for timbering, dewatering during construction of the foundation for the walls, to the dimension and levels as shown on the drawings, backfilling and compacting after completion of the works upto the required levels and cart away the surplus materials to be used on site or elsewhere or dumped away as directed, complete as specified and shown on the drawings.	m3	160		
9.2.2	Extra over 1.01 for excavation in Class I material(Rock)	m3	22.00		
.2.3	Ditto but for Class III Material	m3	16.00		
9.2.4	Provide, lay and compact hardcore as Special below the kiosk floor or in other places as directed to the dimensions and levels as shown on the drawings.	m3	8		
.2.5	Provide, mix, place and compact concrete(1:4:8 mix) as blinding layer 50 mm think under the bottom of pit as shown on the drawing	m2	160.00		
.2.6	Provide, mix, place and compact class 20 in the foundations, floor and lintel(reinforced), include for formwork shuttering, reinforcement and all required materials and workmanship complete as specified on the drawings.	m3	35		
	TOTAL PAGE 1	-			

FINAL BOQ Page 93 of 99

	I	I		1	
ITEM	DESCRIPTION Provide and build dressed masonry walls with quarry stone	UNIT	QTY	RATE(KES)	AMOUNT(KES)
9.2.7	using 1:3 cement sand mortarfor the laterines walls and pit to the required dimensions and shapes as specified on the	m2	320.00		
9.2.8	drawings. Provide all materials and install doors to the required dimensions as detailed on the drawings, inclde for door	No	10		
	frame, hinges, locks and keys, materials and workmanship to make it complete. Provide all materials and install windows as specified.				
9.2.9	Include for frames, hinges, screws,and workmanship to make it complete. Provide all materials and construct roof to the VIP latrine as	No	10.00		
9.2.10	specified on drawings Provide all materials and apply one undercoat and 3	No	10.00		
9.2.11	finishing coats to the walls, doors and windows both externally and internally of the VIP latrines Provide all all materials and lay non-slip floor tiles as	m2	600.00		
9.2.12	specified.	m2	40		
9.3	FENCING AND GATE- 10 Nos Sites				
9.3.1	Excavate for post holes, provide all materials and construct chain link fence on concrete posts at 3m centres all as per details on Drg. No. 1230/k/015A-016A, including straining posts at every 10th post and additional posts at corners	m	3200		
9.3.2	Provide all materials and construct metal gate 3600mm widex 2000mm high with 1 Nr. 915mm wide pedestrian gate including 3 Nr. Pillars all as detailed on Drg. No. 1230/K/015A-016A	No	10		
	TOTAL PAGE 2				
	TOTAL CARRIED TO GRAND SUMMARY - Provisional Sum				

FINAL BOQ Page 94 of 99

ITEM	BRIEF DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QTY	RATE(KES)	AMOUNT(KES)
	Dayworks are subject to the Conditions of Contract and the				
	Specifications of the Contract.				
	NOTE: THE WHOLE OF THIS BILL IS PROVISIONAL.				
	THE CHANTITIES INDICATED ARE THE MINIMUM AND DO NOT				
	THE QUANTITIES INDICATED ARE THE MINIMUM AND DO NOT INCLUDE TRAVEL AND INSTALLATION TIMES FOR EQUIPMENT				
	AND MACHINERY				
10.1	<u>Labour</u>				
	The rates inserted herein shall include for all costs such as insurance,				
	travelling time, overtime, accommodation, use and maintenance of small tools of trade, supervision, overheads and profit. Only time				
	engaged upon work shall be paid for.				
10.1.1	Unskilled labourer	Hr	1,200		
10.1.2	Electrician	Hr	400		
10.1.3	Stone mason	Hr	400		
10.1.4	Carpenter	Hr	400		
10.1.5	Concretor	Hr	400		
10.1.6	Certified welder	Hr	400		
10.1.7	Pipelayer	Hr	400		
10.1.8	Painter	Hr	400		
10.1.9	Engineering surveyor	Hr	400		
10.1.10	Foreman	Hr	400		
10.1.11	Watchman (including use of firewood, lights, day, night, Sunday and Public Holiday watching)	Hr	2,000		
10.1.12		Hr	1,600		
10.1.12	Qualified water supply technician (min. 15 years experience)	Hr	1,200		
10.1.10	qualified water cappy teerminian (min. 15 years experience)		1,200		
10.2	Plant and Equipment				
	The rates inserted herein shall include for all operational and				
	maintenance costs, fuel, oil, grease, operators, turnboys, supervision,				
	overhead and profits. Only the time actually employed on works shall				
	be paid for and the rates shall include for idle time.				
10.2.1	Compressor complete (3.0 m³/minute)	Hr	600		
10.2.2	Mobile generator 15kVA	Hr	1,200		
10.2.3	Concrete vibrator (petrol or diesel)	Hr	600		
10.2.4	Concrete mixer 14/10 (including batch weighing gear and drag feed	11.	000		
	shovel)	Hr	600		
10.2.5	Dumper 0.38 m³	Hr	600		
10.2.6	Compactor / roller, dead weight 9 tonnes	Hr	100		
10.2.7	Lorry (tipper) 5 tonne	Hr	400		
10.2.8	Lorry (tipper) 7 tonne	Hr	200		
10.2.9	Portable water pump 50 mm diameter (inclusive of hoses, couplings, etc.)	Hr	600		
40.0.40	Oxy-acetylene cutting and welding set, including oxygen and		200		
10.2.10	acetylene	Hr	300		
10.2.11	Electric welding set including electrodes	Hr	300		
	4-WD pickup 1 tonne	Hr	1,600		
10.2.13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Hr	200		
10.2.14	Mobile crane 5 tonnes	Hr	800		
10.2.15	Air compressor (5,000 l/min)	Hr	400		
10.2.16	Pressure testing equipment (including diesel engine for pump)	Hr	400		
10.2.17	Acoustic ground microphones for leak detection	Hr	480	-	
10.3	Materials				
	All materials shall comply with the Specifications. The rates inserted				
	herein shall include for delivery to site, storage, handling, overheads				
	and profits. The quantities indicated herein are only the minimum.				
		Kg	300		
10.3.1	IQuick drying hydraulic mortar for leak repairs				
10.3.1	Quick drying hydraulic mortar for leak repairs Ordinary portland cement		600		
10.3.1 10.3.2 10.3.3	Quick drying hydraulic mortar for leak repairs Ordinary portland cement Mild steel (any size from 8mm to 25mm dia.)	Kg Kg			

FINAL BOQ Page 95 of 99

10.3.5 10.3.6 10.3.7	High tensile steel (any size from 8mm to 15mm dia.) Reinforcement fabric mesh size A142 weighing 2.22 kg/m2.	 	QTY	RATE(KES)	AMOUNT(KES)
10.3.6 10.3.7	Deinfersoment febrie mech size A142 weighing 2.22 kg/m2	Kg	200	` '	<u> </u>
10.3.7	reinforcement labric mesh size A 142 weigning 2.22 kg/m2.	m ²	100		
	Building sand	m³	100		
1000	Coarse aggregate for concrete	m³	200		
10.3.8	Use of shuttering timber	m ²	100		
10.3.9	Imported murram fill	m³	100		
10.3.10	Concrete block 200 mm thick	No	100		
10.3.11	Concrete block 150 mm thick	No	200		
10.3.12	Hard core	m³	500		
10.3.13	Concrete ogee pipe, DN 300 mm	m	500		
	Concrete Class 15/20	m³	200		
10.3.15	Concrete Class 20/20	m³	200		
10.3.16	Concrete Class 25/20	m³	200		
10.3.17	Lubricants	L	50		
10.3.18	Chlorinated paint	L	50		
10.3.19	Emulsion paint	L	50		
	Gloss paint	L	50		
	Super petrol	L	3,000		
	Diesel	L	2,000		
10.3.23	HDPE pipe, PN 10 bars, DN 40 mm	m	2,000		
10.3.24	HDPE pipe, PN 10 bars, DN 25 mm	m	4,000		
	HDPE pipe, PN 10 bars, DN 20 mm	m	6,000		
	Steel compression coupling, PN 10 bars, Straight DN 40 mm	No	200		
10.3.27	Steel compression coupling, PN 11 bars, Straight DN 150 mm	No	400		
10.3.28	Steel compression coupling, PN 12 bars, Straight DN 100 mm	No	600		
10.3.29	Steel compression coupling, PN 12, Reducer DN 150-100 mm	No	200		
10.3.30	Steel compression coupling, PN 12, Reducer DN 150 / 75 mm	No	400		
10.3.31	Steel compression coupling, PN 12, Reducer DN150 / 50mm	No	600		
10.4	<u>Transportation</u>				
	Hourly rates including km-lump-sums				
10.4.1	Vehicles	Hr	80		
10.4.2	Trucks	Hr	80		
	TOTAL PAGE 2	+ +			_

FINAL BOQ Page 96 of 99

	GRAND SUMMARY			
Contract Name:	EMERGENCY WORKS FOR INCREASING WATER AVAILABILITY IN LIKONI			
NCB No.	Contract No. CWSB/AFD/W1/2019			
	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	AMOUNT	AMOUNT
			(KES): CONFIRMED SCOPE AMOUNTS	(KES): PROVISIONAL BILLS ONLY
CONFIRMED BILLS Bill No. 1	Preliminary and General Items			
Bill No. 2	Combined Hydraulic- Chemical Borehole Rehabilitation			
Bill No. 4	Drilling, Construction, Testing Pumping of 2No. Boreholes (1Nr at And and 1nr at 9)			
Bill No. 5	Rehabilitation and Equiping of Boreholes and Installation of Monitoring System(Bills 5.1-5.11)			
Bill No. 6	Collection Mains: BH 4, 7 and BH A to Connection on Kaya Bombo Main			
Bill No. 6A	Marere Headworks Improvements- Expansion of Flow Division/Chlorination Chamber			
Bill No. 7	Marere Parallel Pipeline Construction			
Bill No. 8	Chlorine Dosing Unit at Kaya Bombo and Magodzoni			
Bill No.10	Schedule of Dayworks			
	Sub-Total Bill No.1, 2,4, 5.1-5.11, 6, 6A, 7, 8 and 10:	Α		
	Add Provisional Sum for Contingency Allowance(=10% *A)	В		
	Sub-Total 1(A+B)	С		
	Allow for all Local Taxes and Duties including 16% VAT on sub-total (C)	D		
	SUB-TOTAL CONFIRMED BILLS(C+D)	E		
PROVISIONAL	· ,			
Bill No. 3	Geophysical Investigations			
Bill No. 5.12	Tiwi Borehole Monitoring System			
Bill No. 5.13	Solar PV at Borehole A, 4/7 and 9			
Bill No.9	·			
Bill No.9	Small Works (Rehabilitation of 1140 m3 reservoir, VIP Latrines, Fencing and Gates)			
	Sub-Total Bill No. 3. 5.12. 5.13 and 9 : To Provisional Bill Column	F		
	Add Provisional Sum for Contingency Allowance(=10% *F)	G		
	Sub-Total 1(F+G)	Н		
	Allow for all Local Taxes and Duties including 16% VAT on sub-total (H)	ı		
	SUB-TOTAL PROVISIONAL BILLS(H+I)	J		
	Bid Price (E + J) (Carried forward to Letter of Bid)			
Bidder's Name:				
Bidder's Signature:				
· ·				
Date:				

FINAL BOQ Page 97 of 99